

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:40,440 --> 00:00:36,530

[Music]

2
00:00:43,290 --> 00:00:40,450

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:44,760 --> 00:00:43,300

between July 8 1947

4
00:00:47,010 --> 00:00:44,770

beyond the airport through person ops

5
00:00:49,560 --> 00:00:47,020

that applying there has been found and

6
00:00:53,510 --> 00:00:49,570

is now in the possession of the RA the

7
00:00:56,340 --> 00:00:53,520

game is rigged change the game changer I

8
00:01:00,720 --> 00:00:56,350

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:03,299 --> 00:01:00,730

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:06,500 --> 00:01:03,309

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:06,510 --> 00:01:09,950

[Applause]

12
00:01:15,260 --> 00:01:12,410

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:01:20,760 --> 00:01:15,270

church on the game-changer Radio Network

14

00:01:26,920 --> 00:01:21,850

[Music]

15

00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:26,930

I need your help to get to the year 1985

16

00:01:32,790 --> 00:01:30,640

[Music]

17

00:01:35,710 --> 00:01:32,800

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:42,100 --> 00:01:35,720

Jimmy judge on the game-changing Network

19

00:01:47,480 --> 00:01:42,110

[Music]

20

00:01:51,399 --> 00:01:47,490

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:59,850 --> 00:01:51,409

this spoke radio

22

00:02:02,010 --> 00:01:59,860

for math says yeah man

23

00:02:09,800 --> 00:02:02,020

how do you do today's Thursday November

24

00:02:14,100 --> 00:02:09,810

8 2018 315 days into the new year

25

00:02:21,070 --> 00:02:17,500

we are live from a bunker

26

00:02:21,850 --> 00:02:21,080

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

27

00:02:23,230 --> 00:02:21,860

town

28

00:02:24,930 --> 00:02:23,240

in California and I would like to

29

00:02:27,150 --> 00:02:24,940

welcome everybody listening all

30

00:02:28,480 --> 00:02:27,160

all across the United States

31

00:02:31,660 --> 00:02:28,490

[Music]

32

00:02:33,580 --> 00:02:31,670

and tither - and throw back and forth up

33

00:02:35,310 --> 00:02:33,590

and down east and west north and south

34

00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:35,320

far and near

35

00:02:40,900 --> 00:02:38,720

this is fade to black for kjc are the

36

00:02:44,140 --> 00:02:40,910

game changer network and cagey are they

37

00:02:46,560 --> 00:02:44,150

the planets I am your host Jimmy Church

38

00:02:50,440 --> 00:02:46,570

what is cracking everybody how you doing

39

00:02:54,730 --> 00:02:50,450

it's Thursday that's right which means

40

00:02:57,089 --> 00:02:54,740

it's fate or night open lines all night

41

00:03:00,030 --> 00:02:57,099

long

42

00:03:02,849 --> 00:03:00,040

with theresa generis and divine

43

00:03:04,190 --> 00:03:02,859

frequency on the airwaves premiering

44

00:03:07,080 --> 00:03:04,200

tonight

45

00:03:09,420 --> 00:03:07,090

that's right followed by open lines the

46

00:03:13,080 --> 00:03:09,430

Colin numbers are three to three eight

47

00:03:15,629 --> 00:03:13,090

two five five zero four five four three

48

00:03:19,530 --> 00:03:15,639

two three two seven five nine six nine

49

00:03:22,289 --> 00:03:19,540

five or eight one eight nine two one six

50

00:03:23,819 --> 00:03:22,299

nine to nine I'm going to open up the

51
00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:23,829
phone lines oh it's gonna be a little

52
00:03:30,720 --> 00:03:26,560
bit of ways away you know about an hour

53
00:03:32,729 --> 00:03:30,730
from now top of the hour all right you

54
00:03:35,280 --> 00:03:32,739
know to do on social media I'm stellar

55
00:03:38,399 --> 00:03:35,290
I'm stellar calm you can head over there

56
00:03:40,199 --> 00:03:38,409
register right you know if you if you

57
00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:40,209
haven't registered use my referral code

58
00:03:45,479 --> 00:03:42,400
Jimmy that's a really cool thing to do

59
00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:45,489
you can do that get registered send me a

60
00:03:51,629 --> 00:03:47,680
friend request do that over there on on

61
00:03:54,199 --> 00:03:51,639
stellar of course Twitter is at J church

62
00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:54,209
radio that's simple

63
00:04:00,599 --> 00:03:58,239

Facebook is fade to black radio I

64

00:04:03,599 --> 00:04:00,609

believe you can go and like that page

65

00:04:05,789 --> 00:04:03,609

and of course YouTube you can subscribe

66

00:04:07,530 --> 00:04:05,799

over there everything is fade to black

67

00:04:09,960 --> 00:04:07,540

and and you can go do what you need to

68

00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:09,970

do and you can follow like and subscribe

69

00:04:18,749 --> 00:04:13,840

over on our website okay now at a church

70

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:18,759

radio hashtag f2b on twitter that is

71

00:04:27,540 --> 00:04:21,759

where the sandbox resides we also have

72

00:04:31,290 --> 00:04:27,550

to chat rooms we have kgr a which is

73

00:04:34,860 --> 00:04:31,300

right there hello everybody and what's

74

00:04:37,080 --> 00:04:34,870

the other chatroom Spreaker o o kgr hey

75

00:04:40,140 --> 00:04:37,090

i'm looking at right here

76
00:04:40,589 --> 00:04:40,150
Katie re you can and go and do that too

77
00:04:42,120 --> 00:04:40,599
as well

78
00:04:44,149 --> 00:04:42,130
all right now any questions or comments

79
00:04:47,480 --> 00:04:44,159
tonight or any other night

80
00:04:51,450 --> 00:04:47,490
hashtag give to be Q I'm looking at

81
00:04:54,360 --> 00:04:51,460
Twitter now Eric's did did a new fader

82
00:04:57,360 --> 00:04:54,370
night banner featuring Theresa that's

83
00:05:01,409 --> 00:04:57,370
pretty cool has Theresa seen that yet

84
00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,419
are we allowed are we allowed to to

85
00:05:05,070 --> 00:05:03,520
tweet that out well I guess I just

86
00:05:09,750 --> 00:05:05,080
retweeted it so I don't have a choice

87
00:05:10,740 --> 00:05:09,760
there so there you go all right let's

88
00:05:12,840 --> 00:05:10,750

get this show crowd

89

00:05:15,900 --> 00:05:12,850

let's just go straight to it let's just

90

00:05:19,650 --> 00:05:15,910

get it going hi he can email throughout

91

00:05:21,930 --> 00:05:19,660

the show tonight Jimmy and Jimmy church

92

00:05:24,750 --> 00:05:21,940

radio calm don't forget you can

93

00:05:28,800 --> 00:05:24,760

subscribe to our podcast it is just two

94

00:05:31,470 --> 00:05:28,810

dollars a month we have over 900 oh man

95

00:05:33,450 --> 00:05:31,480

what are we up to now I don't even know

96

00:05:35,340 --> 00:05:33,460

but there's over 900 archived shows

97

00:05:37,530 --> 00:05:35,350

right there for just two dollars a month

98

00:05:40,680 --> 00:05:37,540

all the apps that you need go to the app

99

00:05:43,020 --> 00:05:40,690

stores and find that a fade to black app

100

00:05:44,909 --> 00:05:43,030

and download it and there you go right

101
00:05:46,590 --> 00:05:44,919
it's just two dollars a month it's a

102
00:05:50,610 --> 00:05:46,600
very cool click on the podcast banner

103
00:05:53,520 --> 00:05:50,620
over at Jimmy church radio.com you can

104
00:05:57,150 --> 00:05:53,530
also become a fader or not send out a lot

105
00:06:00,030 --> 00:05:57,160
of fader gear today yeah we did send out

106
00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,040
a lot of fader gear today sent a huge

107
00:06:10,140 --> 00:06:02,560
package I hope they're listening sent a

108
00:06:15,180 --> 00:06:10,150
box a box a box of shirts and hats over

109
00:06:16,500 --> 00:06:15,190
to England a man that was actually

110
00:06:18,840 --> 00:06:16,510
pretty cool man we're in the middle of a

111
00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,850
windstorm by the way that's what's going

112
00:06:24,930 --> 00:06:21,520
on here in Southern California hate that

113
00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:24,940

when it happens and it's we're gonna

114

00:06:28,890 --> 00:06:27,280

have these high wind advisories going

115

00:06:32,010 --> 00:06:28,900

through the end of the night tomorrow

116

00:06:36,719 --> 00:06:32,020

night and where I was going with that

117

00:06:39,420 --> 00:06:36,729

was so today I'm out right and and I'm

118

00:06:41,520 --> 00:06:39,430

dealing with the wind it's just

119

00:06:43,980 --> 00:06:41,530

incredible what is going on out there

120

00:06:45,600 --> 00:06:43,990

and I had stuff to do you know we got oh

121

00:06:49,409 --> 00:06:45,610

you know I had I had to go get some

122

00:06:55,290 --> 00:06:49,419

cables I had to go I literally had to go

123

00:07:00,300 --> 00:06:55,300

to Best Buy and get an ANA USB extension

124

00:07:04,350 --> 00:07:00,310

cable all right quits stop talking about

125

00:07:05,730 --> 00:07:04,360

the Box to England okay all right read I

126

00:07:07,469 --> 00:07:05,740

won't mention it anymore she doesn't

127

00:07:08,460 --> 00:07:07,479

want me to mention the Box to England

128

00:07:09,659 --> 00:07:08,470

okay

129

00:07:12,719 --> 00:07:09,669

sorry about that you should have told me

130

00:07:14,580 --> 00:07:12,729

about that before the show and I

131

00:07:19,560 --> 00:07:14,590

wouldn't have done that all right

132

00:07:21,210 --> 00:07:19,570

and where am I at yeah has the this this

133

00:07:24,090 --> 00:07:21,220

new banner fader night thank you for

134

00:07:27,000 --> 00:07:24,100

that Eric and there you go okay

135

00:07:29,760 --> 00:07:27,010

where am I at let's get the show crackin

136

00:07:33,480 --> 00:07:29,770

happy birthday - today parker posey

137

00:07:37,080 --> 00:07:33,490

is 50 yeah

138

00:07:41,730 --> 00:07:37,090

parker posey is 50 Rita and I just saw

139

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:41,740

her in a TV series I can't even remember

140

00:07:47,460 --> 00:07:46,000

what it was now oh also before the show

141

00:07:49,860 --> 00:07:47,470

tonight

142

00:07:55,290 --> 00:07:49,870

Rita comes in to the bunker she goes hey

143

00:07:58,650 --> 00:07:55,300

hey is it too windy outside to fly a

144

00:08:01,020 --> 00:07:58,660

drone and I was like yeah I would think

145

00:08:02,640 --> 00:08:01,030

so it's you know it's you know we got

146

00:08:05,760 --> 00:08:02,650

these wind advisors it's windy out there

147

00:08:12,120 --> 00:08:05,770

she goes well that I just saw a UFO it's

148

00:08:14,490 --> 00:08:12,130

like what yeah I don't know too windy

149

00:08:18,810 --> 00:08:14,500

and she said it wasn't big it wasn't you

150

00:08:21,480 --> 00:08:18,820

know it was but anyway too windy for a

151

00:08:24,630 --> 00:08:21,490

drone there's just way too windy for

152

00:08:27,450 --> 00:08:24,640

that happy birthday - parker posey today

153

00:08:28,980 --> 00:08:27,460

she's 50 I can't remember what we just

154

00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:28,990

saw him but we just saw her in something

155

00:08:35,180 --> 00:08:31,120

pretty cool and our dead guy's birthday

156

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:35,190

today is Minnie Riperton

157

00:08:44,400 --> 00:08:42,240

yeah 1947 in 1979 died at the age of 31

158

00:08:47,700 --> 00:08:44,410

singer-songwriter known for that five

159

00:08:51,300 --> 00:08:47,710

octave vocal range of hers and her

160

00:08:54,480 --> 00:08:51,310

biggest hit was in 1975 with that single

161

00:08:57,060 --> 00:08:54,490

loving you incredible and I would I

162

00:08:58,590 --> 00:08:57,070

would I would sit when when that song

163

00:09:00,990 --> 00:08:58,600

came on the radio and I had my little

164

00:09:03,690 --> 00:09:01,000

a.m. radio right plugged him one year

165

00:09:05,640 --> 00:09:03,700

and I couldn't wait for that section of

166

00:09:08,280 --> 00:09:05,650

the song where she she hit those high

167

00:09:13,020 --> 00:09:08,290

notes man and she was just absolutely

168

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:13,030

incredible and in January 1976 so she

169

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:17,200

had the hit in 1975 lovin you and then

170

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:22,000

in 1976 January 1976 she was diagnosed

171

00:09:28,350 --> 00:09:23,920

with breast cancer and underwent a

172

00:09:30,030 --> 00:09:28,360

radical mastectomy and was given about

173

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:30,040

six months to live

174

00:09:34,620 --> 00:09:33,040

she continued recording and touring she

175

00:09:37,800 --> 00:09:34,630

was like you know what I'm gonna beat

176

00:09:40,290 --> 00:09:37,810

this thing and in 1978 and she

177

00:09:41,940 --> 00:09:40,300

sieved the American Cancer Society's

178

00:09:44,700 --> 00:09:41,950

Courage Award at the white house from

179

00:09:49,440 --> 00:09:44,710

President Jimmy Carter and then many

180

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:49,450

died of cancer on July 12 1979 at the

181

00:09:53,880 --> 00:09:51,760

age of 31 Minnie Riperton there it is

182

00:09:55,380 --> 00:09:53,890

thank you for that Eric there she is

183

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:55,390

right there she was incredible

184

00:10:02,670 --> 00:09:58,720

absolutely incredible 31 years old on

185

00:10:05,690 --> 00:10:02,680

this day in history that's right it went

186

00:10:12,650 --> 00:10:05,700

down big day

187

00:10:17,880 --> 00:10:12,660

1971 November 8th 1971 Led Zeppelin

188

00:10:19,980 --> 00:10:17,890

releases Led Zeppelin for featuring 8 of

189

00:10:21,840 --> 00:10:19,990

the greatest songs ever in the history

190

00:10:25,620 --> 00:10:21,850

of everything that's right and I'm

191

00:10:29,070 --> 00:10:25,630

talking about Black Dog rock-and-roll

192

00:10:32,340 --> 00:10:29,080

the Battle of evermore stairway to

193

00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:32,350

heaven misty mountain hop for sticks

194

00:10:40,320 --> 00:10:36,040

going to California and when the levee

195

00:10:42,300 --> 00:10:40,330

breaks that's a record eight songs all

196

00:10:44,850 --> 00:10:42,310

right light it up on Twitter right now

197

00:10:48,420 --> 00:10:44,860

leaving stairway to heaven off of the

198

00:10:52,730 --> 00:10:48,430

list right what's the best song on Led

199

00:10:58,920 --> 00:10:52,740

Zeppelin four and that's tough isn't it

200

00:11:01,890 --> 00:10:58,930

that's tough that's tough going to

201
00:11:05,700 --> 00:11:01,900
California and when the levee breaks is

202
00:11:08,040 --> 00:11:05,710
it a toss up there for me right there is

203
00:11:10,340 --> 00:11:08,050
that where I go I don't know four sticks

204
00:11:13,560 --> 00:11:10,350
misty mountain hop battle of evermore

205
00:11:15,660 --> 00:11:13,570
all right I don't know that's it that's

206
00:11:18,510 --> 00:11:15,670
a tough call so I'm going to leave it up

207
00:11:21,660 --> 00:11:18,520
to Twitter let's let's let's let's run a

208
00:11:24,300 --> 00:11:21,670
little uh a slow let's let's run a

209
00:11:28,980 --> 00:11:24,310
little uh what do you call it what do

210
00:11:31,710 --> 00:11:28,990
you call it when you know that's not

211
00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:31,720
even a fair question I know it's what

212
00:11:36,900 --> 00:11:34,560
I'm saying a poll yeah let's take a poll

213
00:11:38,699 --> 00:11:36,910

that's not a fair question when the

214

00:11:40,410 --> 00:11:38,709

levee breaks coming in from John Ludford

215

00:11:43,980 --> 00:11:40,420

yeah John I figured you would do

216

00:11:47,400 --> 00:11:43,990

something like that yeah where do you go

217

00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:47,410

with that going to California man battle

218

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:50,800

of evermore whoo

219

00:11:59,260 --> 00:11:55,600

survey poll or survey Thank You Sara

220

00:12:01,420 --> 00:11:59,270

just my brain locked up where do we go

221

00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:01,430

with that misty mountain hop from Space

222

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:11,120

Ghost brian says side - yeah I want to

223

00:12:15,160 --> 00:12:12,800

see some more coming in here where do we

224

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:15,170

where do we go with this where do you go

225

00:12:22,390 --> 00:12:17,120

that is tough that is how great that

226

00:12:25,930 --> 00:12:22,400

album is all right fader fact Black Dog

227

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:25,940

I know right I know I know I'm with you

228

00:12:31,240 --> 00:12:28,160

okay

229

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:31,250

let me focus let me focus that's a tough

230

00:12:37,180 --> 00:12:34,480

question it's not even fair fader fact

231

00:12:39,700 --> 00:12:37,190

here we go and I'm gonna say it black

232

00:12:42,750 --> 00:12:39,710

dog for me coming in from Gabriel I'm

233

00:12:50,560 --> 00:12:42,760

gonna say it now before I announce this

234

00:12:55,420 --> 00:12:50,570

okay fader fact this is one that you're

235

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:55,430

gonna use tomorrow okay fader fact on

236

00:13:07,890 --> 00:13:01,040

average twelve newborns are given to the

237

00:13:11,560 --> 00:13:07,900

wrong parents every single day and that

238

00:13:14,950 --> 00:13:11,570

that's it's tragic that do they figure

239

00:13:17,950 --> 00:13:14,960

it out yeah try scales going with four

240

00:13:22,540 --> 00:13:17,960

sticks the art of Eric's did Eric is

241

00:13:26,010 --> 00:13:22,550

going with the immigrant song but it's a

242

00:13:30,190 --> 00:13:26,020

great song it's not on this album oh but

243

00:13:32,560 --> 00:13:30,200

okay Eric oh he's going away the Battle

244

00:13:34,240 --> 00:13:32,570

of evermore from Walter yeah you guys

245

00:13:38,180 --> 00:13:34,250

are all getting look at this this is B

246

00:13:43,520 --> 00:13:41,210

yeah you guys are now it's blasting by

247

00:13:45,830 --> 00:13:43,530

that's the twenty second delay that

248

00:13:49,970 --> 00:13:45,840

we're running here tonight is another

249

00:13:52,520 --> 00:13:49,980

Fator night with theresa generis here

250

00:13:56,030 --> 00:13:52,530

divine frequency on the airwaves is

251

00:13:58,220 --> 00:13:56,040

premiering tonight followed by open

252

00:14:00,170 --> 00:13:58,230

lines all night long the Colin numbers

253

00:14:03,050 --> 00:14:00,180

are three two three eight two five five

254

00:14:05,780 --> 00:14:03,060

zero four or five or three two three two

255

00:14:07,520 --> 00:14:05,790

seven five nine six nine five phones are

256

00:14:09,620 --> 00:14:07,530

already starting to light up I'm not

257

00:14:11,480 --> 00:14:09,630

gonna open up the phone lines here for

258

00:14:15,170 --> 00:14:11,490

45 minutes you want to sit on hold for

259

00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:15,180

45 minutes that's up to you or eight one

260

00:14:22,610 --> 00:14:20,000

eight nine two one six nine to nine okay

261

00:14:29,420 --> 00:14:22,620

let me hit this coffee how you guys

262

00:14:31,880 --> 00:14:29,430

doing yeah I know where you guys think

263

00:14:37,550 --> 00:14:31,890

you know I'm gonna go right now well

264

00:14:41,450 --> 00:14:37,560

you're gonna be wrong sort of last night

265

00:14:47,440 --> 00:14:41,460

I called for a truce that's right I did

266

00:14:50,810 --> 00:14:47,450

I called for a timeout for our community

267

00:14:53,810 --> 00:14:50,820

that things just seemed to be getting

268

00:14:57,830 --> 00:14:53,820

out of control and not only with us but

269

00:15:03,230 --> 00:14:57,840

our nation our world right and we all

270

00:15:07,250 --> 00:15:03,240

know it and and I appreciated last night

271

00:15:09,140 --> 00:15:07,260

the positive feedback and the emails no

272

00:15:15,250 --> 00:15:09,150

stinkers came in by the way I was pretty

273

00:15:20,120 --> 00:15:15,260

pretty surprised by that but yeah right

274

00:15:22,610 --> 00:15:20,130

okay and it was a great show Randall

275

00:15:24,290 --> 00:15:22,620

Randall Carlson so you know I kick off

276

00:15:26,210 --> 00:15:24,300

the show last night and I do this thing

277

00:15:27,950 --> 00:15:26,220

and I you know this call to arms let's

278

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:27,960

get together let's let's call a truce

279

00:15:34,820 --> 00:15:31,440

and let's let's just group together and

280

00:15:36,590 --> 00:15:34,830

you know kumbaya right and and then

281

00:15:38,810 --> 00:15:36,600

rolled right into Randall and it was

282

00:15:41,680 --> 00:15:38,820

just an amazing conversation and Randall

283

00:15:45,860 --> 00:15:41,690

last night this is where I'm going

284

00:15:48,590 --> 00:15:45,870

Randall really enjoyed himself and so

285

00:15:49,760 --> 00:15:48,600

did I and last night after this show

286

00:15:52,340 --> 00:15:49,770

Randall

287

00:15:56,270 --> 00:15:52,350

and I talked for about another 15

288

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:56,280

minutes and just in a good mood right

289

00:16:01,100 --> 00:15:59,040

and come fam what a show Jimmy I'm a man

290

00:16:02,630 --> 00:16:01,110

you know and I'm coming out west we got

291

00:16:03,860 --> 00:16:02,640

to hang out I want to take you to some

292

00:16:07,340 --> 00:16:03,870

places and yeah you know it was like

293

00:16:10,970 --> 00:16:07,350

that it which is just a good good good

294

00:16:13,010 --> 00:16:10,980

place for me to be right Rita was fired

295

00:16:16,490 --> 00:16:13,020

up and we were just right there you know

296

00:16:17,890 --> 00:16:16,500

it was all good it was good so we

297

00:16:21,380 --> 00:16:17,900

wrapped the show

298

00:16:23,180 --> 00:16:21,390

headed home with a quick drive-by to

299

00:16:28,520 --> 00:16:23,190

in-and-out burger and I posted pictures

300

00:16:31,730 --> 00:16:28,530

of us at the drive-thru and you know and

301
00:16:34,730 --> 00:16:31,740
we get home you know unpacking part of

302
00:16:43,190 --> 00:16:34,740
this and that bags dogs this that and

303
00:16:45,200 --> 00:16:43,200
and a few minutes later after all of

304
00:16:48,680 --> 00:16:45,210
that and we eat our burgers and we're in

305
00:16:52,640 --> 00:16:48,690
a good mood and around 11:15 p.m. last

306
00:16:54,890 --> 00:16:52,650
night a gunman walked up to a bouncer

307
00:16:57,920 --> 00:16:54,900
outside of the borderline Bar and Grill

308
00:16:59,870 --> 00:16:57,930
in Thousand Oaks right here in the

309
00:17:04,580 --> 00:16:59,880
valley in Southern California right

310
00:17:07,690 --> 00:17:04,590
right our neighborhood and he shot the

311
00:17:10,160 --> 00:17:07,700
bouncer forced his way into the club

312
00:17:12,680 --> 00:17:10,170
then shot the next person that he ran

313
00:17:17,450 --> 00:17:12,690

into a woman working at the front

314

00:17:21,290 --> 00:17:17,460

counter makes his way into the club and

315

00:17:25,370 --> 00:17:21,300

just start shooting officers arrived on

316

00:17:27,380 --> 00:17:25,380

the scene right nearly right on top of

317

00:17:30,800 --> 00:17:27,390

it two to three minutes after the

318

00:17:34,850 --> 00:17:30,810

initial call no law enforcement right

319

00:17:39,950 --> 00:17:34,860

the gunfire is going off now I want to

320

00:17:43,670 --> 00:17:39,960

say this you know Thousand Oaks is is a

321

00:17:45,020 --> 00:17:43,680

very peaceful it was for years and years

322

00:17:47,420 --> 00:17:45,030

and years every year it's like the

323

00:17:50,450 --> 00:17:47,430

safest community in in the United States

324

00:17:54,680 --> 00:17:50,460

it's very small community it's very

325

00:17:56,330 --> 00:17:54,690

small it's isolated and this is the last

326
00:17:58,540 --> 00:17:56,340
place you would think something like

327
00:18:02,390 --> 00:17:58,550
this would happen

328
00:18:03,410 --> 00:18:02,400
so officer showed up two to three

329
00:18:06,170 --> 00:18:03,420
minutes after that and

330
00:18:09,440 --> 00:18:06,180
we'll call and a few minutes later

331
00:18:12,650 --> 00:18:09,450
ventura county sheriff's sergeant ron

332
00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:12,660
helis and a California Highway Patrol

333
00:18:18,860 --> 00:18:15,840
officer headed into the bar after

334
00:18:21,440 --> 00:18:18,870
hearing more shots as they entered

335
00:18:22,250 --> 00:18:21,450
through the front door helis Ventura

336
00:18:26,720 --> 00:18:22,260
County Sheriff

337
00:18:29,240 --> 00:18:26,730
was struck by bullets a lot of them the

338
00:18:30,830 --> 00:18:29,250

Highway Patrol officer step back pull

339

00:18:33,170 --> 00:18:30,840

the hell is from the line of fire and

340

00:18:37,400 --> 00:18:33,180

secured his post until more officers

341

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:37,410

arrived in the end 12 people were killed

342

00:18:47,330 --> 00:18:41,840

including helis a 29 year law

343

00:18:50,650 --> 00:18:47,340

enforcement veteran and it just seems to

344

00:18:53,480 --> 00:18:50,660

me that things are out of control and

345

00:18:57,710 --> 00:18:53,490

yeah our community is a little tense at

346

00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:57,720

the moment but there seems to be some

347

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:00,480

real issues going on out there that we

348

00:19:12,890 --> 00:19:05,760

need to we we need to get grounded you

349

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,900

know and as as as I tried to head off to

350

00:19:18,530 --> 00:19:15,120

sleep last night I was forced to really

351

00:19:22,460 --> 00:19:18,540

think about things you know what is what

352

00:19:25,130 --> 00:19:22,470

is really going on you know and and I

353

00:19:27,290 --> 00:19:25,140

thought about you know and I'm reading

354

00:19:29,870 --> 00:19:27,300

Twitter and I'm watching the news and

355

00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:29,880

and right it's gonna write down the

356

00:19:43,390 --> 00:19:37,520

street this is going on what's going on

357

00:19:47,600 --> 00:19:43,400

in our neighborhood our town our city

358

00:19:49,880 --> 00:19:47,610

you know and Here I am you know upset

359

00:19:51,920 --> 00:19:49,890

about our community being torn apart and

360

00:19:55,250 --> 00:19:51,930

people fighting here and and things

361

00:19:56,690 --> 00:19:55,260

going on in dawning and crazy it's just

362

00:20:06,370 --> 00:19:56,700

like you know what man

363

00:20:12,410 --> 00:20:06,380

over ufo's right you have foes man ufos

364

00:20:16,289 --> 00:20:12,420

we need to just stop so yeah I stand by

365

00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:16,299

that truce I stand by it

366

00:20:26,639 --> 00:20:20,799

and I'm surprised that other leaders in

367

00:20:30,060 --> 00:20:26,649

this community haven't stepped up so I

368

00:20:32,279 --> 00:20:30,070

tweeted tonight I tweeted okay all right

369

00:20:35,399 --> 00:20:32,289

what somebody does somebody have to be

370

00:20:37,919 --> 00:20:35,409

first here does somebody have to be for

371

00:20:43,729 --> 00:20:37,929

what what is really why hasn't somebody

372

00:20:47,389 --> 00:20:43,739

else stepped in and go hey whoa right

373

00:20:54,539 --> 00:20:47,399

you know our problems in this community

374

00:21:00,029 --> 00:20:54,549

are bordering on stupid it's like right

375

00:21:04,169 --> 00:21:00,039

there you know childlike behavior that

376

00:21:05,940 --> 00:21:04,179

is turning criminal right criminal I've

377

00:21:11,129 --> 00:21:05,950

been talking about criminal behavior

378

00:21:14,669 --> 00:21:11,139

over UFOs and I got to come on here and

379

00:21:18,419 --> 00:21:14,679

and and and make a plea to all of us

380

00:21:24,079 --> 00:21:18,429

it's just man you know it's it's crazy

381

00:21:25,919 --> 00:21:24,089

that right now I'm speaking to you

382

00:21:27,149 --> 00:21:25,929

there's somebody out there right now

383

00:21:29,279 --> 00:21:27,159

committing you know what I got to make a

384

00:21:31,199 --> 00:21:29,289

video about this I got a beta I got to

385

00:21:34,169 --> 00:21:31,209

continue to flame this community all

386

00:21:36,060 --> 00:21:34,179

right I just I I'm good to be the one to

387

00:21:42,180 --> 00:21:36,070

Stan it's like crazy

388

00:21:48,259 --> 00:21:42,190

it's crazy and meanwhile 12 people died

389

00:21:49,979 --> 00:21:48,269

right here in the valley and that's it

390

00:21:53,729 --> 00:21:49,989

is just crazy

391

00:21:55,529 --> 00:21:53,739

so that's it we have just got that's it

392

00:21:57,509 --> 00:21:55,539

I am calling for the leaders of this

393

00:22:00,449 --> 00:21:57,519

community I'm calling for everybody out

394

00:22:03,289 --> 00:22:00,459

there and that that are contemplating

395

00:22:05,579 --> 00:22:03,299

making some crazy stupid video

396

00:22:07,829 --> 00:22:05,589

complaining about somebody else in this

397

00:22:10,349 --> 00:22:07,839

community that somebody else is getting

398

00:22:12,690 --> 00:22:10,359

Doc's somebody else is reacting to the

399

00:22:18,269 --> 00:22:12,700

doc somebody else is you know what grow

400

00:22:22,529 --> 00:22:18,279

up kids all of you I every single one

401
00:22:29,980 --> 00:22:22,539
and I mean the filmmakers the the

402
00:22:39,980 --> 00:22:37,490
all of you grow up grow up this is it

403
00:22:43,970 --> 00:22:39,990
that's it that's it I mean I'm C's I'm

404
00:22:47,780 --> 00:22:43,980
seriously thinking about what is going

405
00:22:51,410 --> 00:22:47,790
on in my neighborhood last night and and

406
00:22:53,360 --> 00:22:51,420
I roll off of a show that we've done and

407
00:22:55,700 --> 00:22:53,370
I'm watching what's going on in Twitter

408
00:23:00,790 --> 00:22:55,710
and then you know what man is just stop

409
00:23:03,200 --> 00:23:00,800
it stop it okay to stop it

410
00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:03,210
there's enough drama out there there's

411
00:23:08,030 --> 00:23:05,280
enough emotions there's enough there

412
00:23:11,390 --> 00:23:08,040
there are things going on on this planet

413
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:11,400

and and in this country right what we

414

00:23:17,360 --> 00:23:14,880

need to worry about is is the prize and

415

00:23:19,490 --> 00:23:17,370

what is that prize what's going on in

416

00:23:22,700 --> 00:23:19,500

the skies the stars the heavens the

417

00:23:26,299 --> 00:23:22,710

universe communication ET time travel

418

00:23:30,140 --> 00:23:26,309

parallel universes you know those those

419

00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:30,150

conspiracies of Washington and and and

420

00:23:34,700 --> 00:23:32,400

what did they know and not know that's

421

00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:34,710

what we're here to figure out together

422

00:23:40,370 --> 00:23:37,440

and that's enough to worry about we

423

00:23:43,040 --> 00:23:40,380

don't need to sit here and and and

424

00:23:45,230 --> 00:23:43,050

contemplate attacks from coming in from

425

00:23:47,810 --> 00:23:45,240

somebody so I'm gonna post or I'm gonna

426
00:23:49,910 --> 00:23:47,820
Doc's or I'm gonna retweet or I'm gonna

427
00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:49,920
react or I'm gonna post a video and I'm

428
00:23:52,790 --> 00:23:51,600
gonna go flame out somebody else I'm

429
00:23:58,930 --> 00:23:52,800
gonna make somebody else hangry I'm

430
00:24:01,880 --> 00:23:58,940
gonna force somebody to do stop it man

431
00:24:04,570 --> 00:24:01,890
because I had to think about 12 people

432
00:24:08,180 --> 00:24:04,580
that died in in the valley last night

433
00:24:11,810 --> 00:24:08,190
and I got Yahoo's out here making videos

434
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:11,820
I got Yahoo's out here doing podcast I

435
00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:14,880
got Yahoo's just freaking people out

436
00:24:28,210 --> 00:24:27,600
it's just it's a joke - absolute joke so

437
00:24:32,289 --> 00:24:28,220
am I

438
00:24:35,409 --> 00:24:32,299

look I don't do negativity I just don't

439

00:24:39,100 --> 00:24:35,419

do it but on one side I'm seeing what's

440

00:24:42,249 --> 00:24:39,110

going on in in in my town and and this

441

00:24:46,210 --> 00:24:42,259

stuff that is going on that is

442

00:24:49,090 --> 00:24:46,220

turning into criminal on on Twitter and

443

00:24:53,100 --> 00:24:49,100

YouTube and podcasts and things and

444

00:24:54,460 --> 00:24:53,110

people that just think that they stop it

445

00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:54,470

stop it

446

00:25:04,749 --> 00:25:00,799

blocked a couple of people I did i

447

00:25:06,700 --> 00:25:04,759

unblocked you know okay all right I'll

448

00:25:07,930 --> 00:25:06,710

be the first I'll take the first steps

449

00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:07,940

here truce

450

00:25:17,080 --> 00:25:12,559

that's it please truce all of you quit

451
00:25:19,389 --> 00:25:17,090
talking about others worry about aliens

452
00:25:21,879 --> 00:25:19,399
and UFOs and and time-traveling

453
00:25:24,700 --> 00:25:21,889
conspiracies in Egypt and lost history

454
00:25:26,440 --> 00:25:24,710
in our education system and what we're

455
00:25:28,720 --> 00:25:26,450
being told and the real truth that's out

456
00:25:30,610 --> 00:25:28,730
there that is what you need to talk

457
00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:30,620
about that will show people that you're

458
00:25:39,460 --> 00:25:36,320
a leader okay right now I want to say

459
00:25:44,080 --> 00:25:39,470
this and I've got to get this out of the

460
00:25:47,950 --> 00:25:44,090
way Jon Rappoport is no longer with us

461
00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:47,960
and he's dealing with some private

462
00:25:55,600 --> 00:25:53,600
personal issues right now and the I

463
00:25:57,519 --> 00:25:55,610

can't comment he asked me not to say

464

00:26:02,320 --> 00:25:57,529

anything so I'm not going to do any of

465

00:26:04,779 --> 00:26:02,330

that but his participation and what he

466

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,789

did for fade to black

467

00:26:09,129 --> 00:26:06,799

week after week after week after week

468

00:26:11,560 --> 00:26:09,139

bringing the truth and fighting fake

469

00:26:13,419 --> 00:26:11,570

news and and being a champion and

470

00:26:15,580 --> 00:26:13,429

looking up is something that I'm very

471

00:26:19,509 --> 00:26:15,590

proud of and something that this entire

472

00:26:22,299 --> 00:26:19,519

community would rally around and listen

473

00:26:24,669 --> 00:26:22,309

to John and his his wise words every

474

00:26:26,560 --> 00:26:24,679

single week and I'm gonna miss John

475

00:26:28,749 --> 00:26:26,570

there's always a place for him in the

476

00:26:31,450 --> 00:26:28,759

future but but he's out there doing his

477

00:26:34,180 --> 00:26:31,460

thing right now so all of this need to

478

00:26:37,180 --> 00:26:34,190

seriously send some vibes his way he's a

479

00:26:40,450 --> 00:26:37,190

great guy and dealing with some you know

480

00:26:41,840 --> 00:26:40,460

some heavy issues right now okay and and

481

00:26:43,880 --> 00:26:41,850

that's what's going on I

482

00:26:46,430 --> 00:26:43,890

say anything because I need to respect

483

00:26:48,350 --> 00:26:46,440

you know John and what's going on out

484

00:26:50,840 --> 00:26:48,360

there it's it's not my position to do

485

00:26:54,289 --> 00:26:50,850

that but now we've made some changes and

486

00:26:57,169 --> 00:26:54,299

and with that tonight it's going to be

487

00:26:59,450 --> 00:26:57,179

the premiere of Teresa Harris here

488

00:27:02,720 --> 00:26:59,460

divided frequency on the airwaves and

489

00:27:05,659 --> 00:27:02,730

she will be here week after week on fate

490

00:27:09,020 --> 00:27:05,669

or night doing her thing again bringing

491

00:27:12,190 --> 00:27:09,030

this community together her her wisdom

492

00:27:16,100 --> 00:27:12,200

and how she looks at life and not only

493

00:27:18,529 --> 00:27:16,110

that part of it but how she communicates

494

00:27:21,919 --> 00:27:18,539

and how she speaks to her generation

495

00:27:23,539 --> 00:27:21,929

it's all part of this community and what

496

00:27:25,490 --> 00:27:23,549

fade to black is about and moving

497

00:27:27,799 --> 00:27:25,500

forward and that's what we're gonna do

498

00:27:29,710 --> 00:27:27,809

so I'm gonna get out of here and I'm

499

00:27:32,600 --> 00:27:29,720

excited because when I come back

500

00:27:34,159 --> 00:27:32,610

Teresa Harris is gonna be here and this

501
00:27:35,450 --> 00:27:34,169
is the premiere so let's welcome her

502
00:27:37,880 --> 00:27:35,460
right after this short break

503
00:27:40,730 --> 00:27:37,890
this is fade to black it is fate or

504
00:27:43,520 --> 00:27:40,740
night open lines all night long I am

505
00:27:45,740 --> 00:27:43,530
your host Jimmy Church email is Jimmy

506
00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:45,750
and Jimmy church radio calm you can

507
00:27:52,580 --> 00:27:49,039
follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

508
00:27:55,789 --> 00:27:52,590
right hashtag F to B is the sandbox

509
00:27:59,360 --> 00:27:55,799
hashtag F to B Q is fade to black

510
00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:59,370
questions I'll be right back with are

511
00:28:02,890 --> 00:28:02,159
you ready teresi and Emmas stay with us

512
00:28:26,080 --> 00:28:02,900
over your time

513
00:28:26,090 --> 00:28:29,750

[Music]

514

00:28:34,320 --> 00:28:32,250

this is Nicole Church daughter of

515

00:28:36,299 --> 00:28:34,330

you-know-who and you're listening to

516

00:28:41,520 --> 00:28:36,309

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

517

00:28:46,760 --> 00:28:41,530

and the game-changer Network you're

518

00:28:54,260 --> 00:28:49,570

[Music]

519

00:29:03,810 --> 00:29:01,530

are a radio when you take the beams from

520

00:29:06,390 --> 00:29:03,820

Central America with dashes of

521

00:29:08,760 --> 00:29:06,400

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

522

00:29:11,610 --> 00:29:08,770

roasted to the dark side of fade to

523

00:29:14,790 --> 00:29:11,620

black you create the ultimate brew of

524

00:29:18,540 --> 00:29:14,800

Fringe introducing the fade to black

525

00:29:21,150 --> 00:29:18,550

blend from River moon coffee yes River

526

00:29:24,150 --> 00:29:21,160

moons darkest customized roast was

527

00:29:27,180 --> 00:29:24,160

created for the love of fade to black

528

00:29:29,820 --> 00:29:27,190

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

529

00:29:33,390 --> 00:29:29,830

smoking the beans is in every sip of

530

00:29:36,390 --> 00:29:33,400

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

531

00:29:38,250 --> 00:29:36,400

coffee dog deep with distinct

532

00:29:41,430 --> 00:29:38,260

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

533

00:29:43,860 --> 00:29:41,440

like the bunker leaning further into the

534

00:29:47,160 --> 00:29:43,870

darkness of the roast is fade to black

535

00:29:48,810 --> 00:29:47,170

blend from river moon coffee just click

536

00:29:52,110 --> 00:29:48,820

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

537

00:29:57,440 --> 00:29:52,120

and use the promo code F to B blend for

538

00:29:59,700 --> 00:29:57,450

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

539

00:30:03,210 --> 00:29:59,710

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

540

00:30:05,520 --> 00:30:03,220

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

541

00:30:08,040 --> 00:30:05,530

per month all you have to do is click on

542

00:30:11,940 --> 00:30:08,050

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

543

00:30:14,430 --> 00:30:11,950

radio.com times are changing the circus

544

00:30:16,350 --> 00:30:14,440

of politics Healthcare's low standards

545

00:30:19,320 --> 00:30:16,360

and high prices and let's not forget

546

00:30:22,560 --> 00:30:19,330

food quality what to do arm yourself

547

00:30:25,440 --> 00:30:22,570

with life change th get the t.com in a

548

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:25,450

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

549

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:27,760

and water quality it's time you make a

550

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:30,640

move log on to get the t-dot-com and

551

00:30:36,030 --> 00:30:33,760

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

552

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:36,040

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

553

00:30:41,130 --> 00:30:38,559

never felt so good and we have a brand

554

00:30:42,970 --> 00:30:41,140

new tea called takedown tea which helps

555

00:30:45,640 --> 00:30:42,980

support healthy glucose

556

00:30:46,750 --> 00:30:45,650

all natural body support so you can be

557

00:30:49,659 --> 00:30:46,760

at your best

558

00:30:51,370 --> 00:30:49,669

naturally all you have to do is log on

559

00:30:54,520 --> 00:30:51,380

to get to t-dot-com

560

00:30:57,430 --> 00:30:54,530

that's get the t-dot-com we're not a fad

561

00:31:01,299 --> 00:30:57,440

that comes and goes we are the real deal

562

00:31:04,659 --> 00:31:01,309

join us in armor up get the t-dot-com

563

00:31:05,140 --> 00:31:04,669

that's get the t.com changing america's

564

00:31:08,440 --> 00:31:05,150

health

565

00:31:13,930 --> 00:31:08,450

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

566

00:31:19,299 --> 00:31:13,940

geneticists agreed fade to black

567

00:31:23,710 --> 00:31:19,309

is not your father's radio show on the

568

00:31:25,570 --> 00:31:23,720

game changer radio network and k gra the

569

00:31:27,010 --> 00:31:25,580

planet

570

00:31:29,410 --> 00:31:27,020

[Music]

571

00:31:32,080 --> 00:31:29,420

do you want to lose weight but have no

572

00:31:34,210 --> 00:31:32,090

idea where to begin the fast start diet

573

00:31:34,810 --> 00:31:34,220

a three day weight loss plan is the

574

00:31:37,120 --> 00:31:34,820

answer

575

00:31:39,490 --> 00:31:37,130

three days of nutritionally balanced

576
00:31:42,400 --> 00:31:39,500
calorie restricted meals delivered right

577
00:31:44,770 --> 00:31:42,410
to your door no shopping no measuring

578
00:31:46,480 --> 00:31:44,780
and no cooking everything is prepared

579
00:31:49,450 --> 00:31:46,490
for you and ready to eat

580
00:31:51,250 --> 00:31:49,460
at home or on the go the fast start diet

581
00:31:53,140 --> 00:31:51,260
has all the amazing benefits of

582
00:31:55,600 --> 00:31:53,150
intermittent fasting without starving

583
00:31:56,980 --> 00:31:55,610
we've helped thousands of people who

584
00:31:59,560 --> 00:31:56,990
have struggled to reach their weight

585
00:32:01,930 --> 00:31:59,570
loss goals isn't it time we helped you

586
00:32:03,549 --> 00:32:01,940
with the fast start diet you'll lose

587
00:32:06,430 --> 00:32:03,559
weight and feel great

588
00:32:08,919 --> 00:32:06,440

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

589

00:32:11,890 --> 00:32:08,929

fast start diet calm and use promo code

590

00:32:14,500 --> 00:32:11,900

talk to get 10% off your first box and

591

00:32:16,750 --> 00:32:14,510

as a special bonus fast start will

592

00:32:19,090 --> 00:32:16,760

include their number one rated lipo 3

593

00:32:21,130 --> 00:32:19,100

appetite suppressant spray free with

594

00:32:23,710 --> 00:32:21,140

your order this is Jimmy church and

595

00:32:29,230 --> 00:32:23,720

whatever your diet plans are do what I

596

00:32:31,150 --> 00:32:29,240

did go to fast start diet calm from

597

00:32:52,000 --> 00:32:31,160

ample and you're listening to Jimmy

598

00:32:55,600 --> 00:32:54,070

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

599

00:32:57,400 --> 00:32:55,610

your host Jimmy Church its fate or

600

00:32:59,320 --> 00:32:57,410

Knights I do want to take this

601
00:33:00,250 --> 00:32:59,330
opportunity to thank Jon Rappoport for

602
00:33:02,260 --> 00:33:00,260
being part of the fade to black

603
00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:02,270
broadcast bringing us his wisdom and

604
00:33:07,780 --> 00:33:05,120
hard work but tonight it's the premiere

605
00:33:09,760 --> 00:33:07,790
of Theresa and Aris and the divine

606
00:33:12,850 --> 00:33:09,770
frequency on the airwaves followed by

607
00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:12,860
open lines all night long welcome Teresa

608
00:33:21,120 --> 00:33:16,880
and take it away thank you so much Jimmy

609
00:33:24,850 --> 00:33:21,130
hi guys this is Teresa generis at divine

610
00:33:28,270 --> 00:33:24,860
frequency and you are tuning into on the

611
00:33:31,900 --> 00:33:28,280
airwaves radio the times have changed

612
00:33:34,570 --> 00:33:31,910
and the tides have shifted let's ride

613
00:33:37,930 --> 00:33:34,580

the waves this show is packed with high

614

00:33:40,600 --> 00:33:37,940

energy media tainment live and for those

615

00:33:43,810 --> 00:33:40,610

of you who know me I have a lot of

616

00:33:47,020 --> 00:33:43,820

energy and no that's not the coffee my

617

00:33:50,200 --> 00:33:47,030

friends that's just me all the time so

618

00:33:52,330 --> 00:33:50,210

sorry to burst anyone's bubble there we

619

00:33:54,280 --> 00:33:52,340

are diving deep into the realms of the

620

00:33:57,370 --> 00:33:54,290

world we are exploring the farthest

621

00:34:00,460 --> 00:33:57,380

reaches of the unknown we're leaving no

622

00:34:03,250 --> 00:34:00,470

ocean unexplored and you all can join me

623

00:34:06,580 --> 00:34:03,260

on Thursdays at 7:30 p.m. Pacific time

624

00:34:09,610 --> 00:34:06,590

for deeper perspectives on a vast array

625

00:34:13,119 --> 00:34:09,620

of news media topics from current events

626
00:34:15,369 --> 00:34:13,129
to popular culture if you want to join

627
00:34:17,470 --> 00:34:15,379
the conversation as we're flowing

628
00:34:20,139 --> 00:34:17,480
through the ether y'all go to twitter

629
00:34:24,010 --> 00:34:20,149
and you can live tweet with divine

630
00:34:26,619 --> 00:34:24,020
frequency using the hashtag DF airwaves

631
00:34:30,280 --> 00:34:26,629
that's divine frequency airwaves DF

632
00:34:32,440 --> 00:34:30,290
airwaves my superstar associate sterling

633
00:34:35,560 --> 00:34:32,450
Nicole Bennett shout out to you girl

634
00:34:38,290 --> 00:34:35,570
will be the ringleader of our live

635
00:34:40,300 --> 00:34:38,300
tweeting experience this evening shout

636
00:34:44,350 --> 00:34:40,310
out to Sterling you can follow her on

637
00:34:47,919 --> 00:34:44,360
Twitter at star EO crossing and me at

638
00:34:50,440 --> 00:34:47,929

divine frequency so please go on over

639

00:34:55,230 --> 00:34:50,450

and hang out feel free to tweet to the

640

00:34:58,900 --> 00:34:55,240

hashtag DF airwaves as we go today is

641

00:35:01,420 --> 00:34:58,910

Thursday November 8th 2018

642

00:35:03,970 --> 00:35:01,430

all right let's dive right in hashtag

643

00:35:05,740 --> 00:35:03,980

mermaid life we are going to start off

644

00:35:08,440 --> 00:35:05,750

with current events

645

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:08,450

and it's a little bit heavy it's a

646

00:35:11,890 --> 00:35:09,920

little bit heavy today guys we're gonna

647

00:35:13,329 --> 00:35:11,900

start off a little heavy we're gonna get

648

00:35:14,589 --> 00:35:13,339

through this and then we're gonna come

649

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,599

out on the other end and we're going to

650

00:35:19,059 --> 00:35:16,400

talk about some fun stuff but there was

651
00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:19,069
a shooting and this is the information

652
00:35:24,220 --> 00:35:22,240
is coming from BBC comm and CNN comm and

653
00:35:26,140 --> 00:35:24,230
there was a shooting yesterday in

654
00:35:29,410 --> 00:35:26,150
Thousand Oaks California this was

655
00:35:32,319 --> 00:35:29,420
Wednesday November 7th 2018 in David

656
00:35:34,480 --> 00:35:32,329
Long aged 28 entered the borderline Bar

657
00:35:36,690 --> 00:35:34,490
and Grille he opened fire during a

658
00:35:40,030 --> 00:35:36,700
college night at the establishment

659
00:35:43,180 --> 00:35:40,040
twelve people were killed including a

660
00:35:46,329 --> 00:35:43,190
police officer this shooter was a Marine

661
00:35:46,900 --> 00:35:46,339
veteran who often visited the site of

662
00:35:49,540 --> 00:35:46,910
the shooting

663
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:49,550

law enforcement officers had run-ins

664

00:35:55,089 --> 00:35:52,160

with the individual before such as a

665

00:35:57,250 --> 00:35:55,099

minor traffic collision and in 2015 he

666

00:36:00,010 --> 00:35:57,260

was actually the victim of a battery in

667

00:36:01,690 --> 00:36:00,020

a bar so the night of November 7th last

668

00:36:04,030 --> 00:36:01,700

night he was found dead inside the bar

669

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:04,040

when the police entered and Mayor Andy

670

00:36:08,950 --> 00:36:06,800

Fox said that this bar was considered

671

00:36:10,720 --> 00:36:08,960

one of the safest cities and their

672

00:36:13,000 --> 00:36:10,730

Thousand Oaks is considered one of the

673

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:13,010

safest cities in the country so these

674

00:36:16,990 --> 00:36:15,920

things happen tragedies happen so I want

675

00:36:19,690 --> 00:36:17,000

to say right now

676

00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:19,700

let's take a moment to send prayers and

677

00:36:25,120 --> 00:36:22,640

thoughts to everyone affected by this we

678

00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:25,130

feel for you and these occurrences are

679

00:36:29,440 --> 00:36:26,720

tragic indeed and what needs to happen

680

00:36:34,300 --> 00:36:29,450

in the wake of these types of events is

681

00:36:37,329 --> 00:36:34,310

a space of healing and community so I

682

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:37,339

wanted to talk about the deeper

683

00:36:43,000 --> 00:36:40,640

implications of any kind of tragedy and

684

00:36:47,500 --> 00:36:43,010

I thought that this would be a good time

685

00:36:50,760 --> 00:36:47,510

to discuss this because each of us has

686

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:50,770

to choose to bring light to the darkness

687

00:36:58,720 --> 00:36:55,280

we have to choose to tap into the divine

688

00:37:03,339 --> 00:36:58,730

frequency right and bring unconditional

689

00:37:05,859 --> 00:37:03,349

love to this planet and you know none of

690

00:37:08,920 --> 00:37:05,869

us are perfect we're all human right but

691

00:37:11,620 --> 00:37:08,930

these types of instances really should

692

00:37:14,920 --> 00:37:11,630

bring us back to Center and make us

693

00:37:18,480 --> 00:37:14,930

remember who we are what we want to be

694

00:37:20,490 --> 00:37:18,490

and how we can show love to others and

695

00:37:22,890 --> 00:37:20,500

I thought that this was a really good

696

00:37:25,740 --> 00:37:22,900

opportunity to share a story with you

697

00:37:28,250 --> 00:37:25,750

guys about how I was actually affected

698

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:28,260

by a mass shooting in my own hometown

699

00:37:35,340 --> 00:37:31,119

when I was growing up so on the evening

700

00:37:37,440 --> 00:37:35,350

of September 15th 1999 a gunman entered

701
00:37:39,420 --> 00:37:37,450
Wedgewood Baptist Church in Fort Worth

702
00:37:42,420 --> 00:37:39,430
Texas where I grew up and he opened fire

703
00:37:45,260 --> 00:37:42,430
killing seven and wounding seven and the

704
00:37:48,960 --> 00:37:45,270
reason why I bring this up is because

705
00:37:50,190 --> 00:37:48,970
what happened afterwards completely

706
00:37:52,380 --> 00:37:50,200
changed my life

707
00:37:54,900 --> 00:37:52,390
what happened in the wake of such a

708
00:37:57,390 --> 00:37:54,910
senseless tragedy is that you see the

709
00:38:00,660 --> 00:37:57,400
community coming together in ways that

710
00:38:03,150 --> 00:38:00,670
you don't see otherwise and it was

711
00:38:05,490 --> 00:38:03,160
amazing to watch people from all across

712
00:38:07,430 --> 00:38:05,500
belief systems people you would never

713
00:38:10,050 --> 00:38:07,440

see together in a room coming together

714

00:38:14,010 --> 00:38:10,060

holding each other meditating praying

715

00:38:18,510 --> 00:38:14,020

and holding each other and our community

716

00:38:23,250 --> 00:38:18,520

became so so close and I bring this up

717

00:38:25,890 --> 00:38:23,260

because we don't have to witness tragedy

718

00:38:30,740 --> 00:38:25,900

in order to come together through

719

00:38:33,840 --> 00:38:30,750

unconditional love it's not a necessity

720

00:38:36,270 --> 00:38:33,850

but those are some times that remind us

721

00:38:39,300 --> 00:38:36,280

of who we are so I just wanted to bring

722

00:38:41,880 --> 00:38:39,310

that up and and also mention the heroes

723

00:38:43,170 --> 00:38:41,890

that arise to protect the public during

724

00:38:45,720 --> 00:38:43,180

these times there was a police officer

725

00:38:47,010 --> 00:38:45,730

that was killed last night and you know

726

00:38:50,280 --> 00:38:47,020

our thoughts and prayers go out to you

727

00:38:52,530 --> 00:38:50,290

and something that I wanted to say is

728

00:38:54,420 --> 00:38:52,540

that true colors tend to come out in

729

00:38:57,450 --> 00:38:54,430

times of deep stress and tragedy

730

00:38:59,040 --> 00:38:57,460

so sink back in your life to a time that

731

00:39:00,780 --> 00:38:59,050

you came together with your friends and

732

00:39:03,150 --> 00:39:00,790

family around those hard times and and

733

00:39:06,359 --> 00:39:03,160

let's allow this moment to remind us of

734

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,369

what is important and what is it that's

735

00:39:12,480 --> 00:39:08,800

truly important it's our experiences

736

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:12,490

with our family and our friends and when

737

00:39:17,849 --> 00:39:14,320

we see this happening on a macrocosmic

738

00:39:20,880 --> 00:39:17,859

scale it's time to look at how we can

739

00:39:23,640 --> 00:39:20,890

look within into the microcosm and how

740

00:39:27,450 --> 00:39:23,650

we can change ourselves and how we can

741

00:39:30,540 --> 00:39:27,460

improve the world around us life is

742

00:39:31,920 --> 00:39:30,550

precious and we need to appreciate our

743

00:39:34,200 --> 00:39:31,930

community and

744

00:39:36,810 --> 00:39:34,210

and love somebody so take that moment to

745

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:36,820

love somebody so okay we're gonna shift

746

00:39:41,760 --> 00:39:39,040

now we're gonna shift out and we're

747

00:39:44,580 --> 00:39:41,770

gonna talk about travel I wanted to do a

748

00:39:46,830 --> 00:39:44,590

travel feature because the world is a

749

00:39:49,530 --> 00:39:46,840

beautiful place so let's take a look and

750

00:39:52,110 --> 00:39:49,540

this article is coming from cnn.com

751
00:39:56,360 --> 00:39:52,120
yeah Caprice Co reported on CNN about

752
00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:56,370
the world's largest underwater

753
00:40:04,010 --> 00:40:00,240
restaurant and its opening in spring of

754
00:40:06,660 --> 00:40:04,020
2019 unfortunately it's in Norway but

755
00:40:08,370 --> 00:40:06,670
there it is hopefully we can get one in

756
00:40:12,030 --> 00:40:08,380
the United States soon I'm all about

757
00:40:14,310 --> 00:40:12,040
that but this is 16 feet underwater it's

758
00:40:15,930 --> 00:40:14,320
a story and a half that's what I

759
00:40:18,210 --> 00:40:15,940
calculated 16 feets about a story and

760
00:40:20,880 --> 00:40:18,220
half it's a hundred and ten feet long

761
00:40:22,770 --> 00:40:20,890
that's about 11 stories high if you're

762
00:40:23,850 --> 00:40:22,780
looking at a building right this is

763
00:40:25,770 --> 00:40:23,860

Europe's first

764

00:40:27,720 --> 00:40:25,780

underwater restaurant it's nearing

765

00:40:30,090 --> 00:40:27,730

completion and this is how they sunk it

766

00:40:32,100 --> 00:40:30,100

they filled containers with water they

767

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,110

put it inside the structure and then

768

00:40:37,230 --> 00:40:34,480

they secured it to the bottom of the

769

00:40:40,620 --> 00:40:37,240

North Sea this is the southern tip of

770

00:40:45,810 --> 00:40:40,630

Norway so they sunk it in July of 2018

771

00:40:47,970 --> 00:40:45,820

and when it's gonna open in 2019 guests

772

00:40:50,250 --> 00:40:47,980

will enter at the shoreline across a

773

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,260

glass walkway to the building and then

774

00:40:54,930 --> 00:40:53,200

more than half of this is submerged I

775

00:40:56,970 --> 00:40:54,940

see that sterling in Twitter right now

776

00:41:00,300 --> 00:40:56,980

says what an underwater restaurant do

777

00:41:01,830 --> 00:41:00,310

they serve Burmese blasphemy do we do

778

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:01,840

y'all want to go I want to go anyway I

779

00:41:06,480 --> 00:41:04,720

went down a rabbit hole y'all and I

780

00:41:09,360 --> 00:41:06,490

started researching underwater

781

00:41:11,550 --> 00:41:09,370

restaurants and hotels and I thought to

782

00:41:14,130 --> 00:41:11,560

myself where else in the world can you

783

00:41:16,680 --> 00:41:14,140

hang out in buildings underwater well I

784

00:41:19,560 --> 00:41:16,690

found one called Lover's deep this is on

785

00:41:22,380 --> 00:41:19,570

scuba diver live.com and this is a

786

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:22,390

company called Oliver's travels and they

787

00:41:28,560 --> 00:41:25,200

specialize in luxury villa rentals so

788

00:41:32,010 --> 00:41:28,570

there's a submarine called lovers lovers

789

00:41:34,800 --> 00:41:32,020

deep and it will go to a location chosen

790

00:41:37,230 --> 00:41:34,810

by the customer from Saint Lucia to the

791

00:41:40,410 --> 00:41:37,240

Red Sea so this submarine has been

792

00:41:42,510 --> 00:41:40,420

specially designed for leisure the

793

00:41:44,730 --> 00:41:42,520

guests can even choose the interior

794

00:41:47,250 --> 00:41:44,740

design and the furniture

795

00:41:51,410 --> 00:41:47,260

a private chef cooks the food on board

796

00:41:56,040 --> 00:41:51,420

and there's even a personal Butler so I

797

00:42:00,330 --> 00:41:56,050

looked into the cost and it was two

798

00:42:04,050 --> 00:42:00,340

hundred and twenty thousand US dollars

799

00:42:06,990 --> 00:42:04,060

to stay there for one night two hundred

800

00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:07,000

and twenty thousand US dollars this

801
00:42:10,410 --> 00:42:08,800
might be a pipe dream right unless

802
00:42:11,820 --> 00:42:10,420
should we all go in together we got

803
00:42:13,950 --> 00:42:11,830
someone over there with two hundred and

804
00:42:15,720 --> 00:42:13,960
twenty thousand dollars we can go create

805
00:42:17,070 --> 00:42:15,730
a party okay so you're probably

806
00:42:18,990 --> 00:42:17,080
wondering why are we talking about this

807
00:42:21,600 --> 00:42:19,000
Theresa there's no way we have that kind

808
00:42:27,230 --> 00:42:21,610
of money how is this relevant for us

809
00:42:30,690 --> 00:42:27,240
well it's time for a makes you wonder

810
00:42:32,820 --> 00:42:30,700
new hashtag right d/f airwaves we've got

811
00:42:36,240 --> 00:42:32,830
a new hashtag hashtag makes you wonder

812
00:42:38,880 --> 00:42:36,250
this is expensive now right but at some

813
00:42:40,640 --> 00:42:38,890

point will we tap into building more

814

00:42:43,560 --> 00:42:40,650

structures under the water for

815

00:42:45,359 --> 00:42:43,570

commercial and residential use I'm

816

00:42:47,220 --> 00:42:45,369

seeing all kinds of pictures jumping up

817

00:42:49,790 --> 00:42:47,230

in the and the chat over here on Twitter

818

00:42:53,640 --> 00:42:49,800

and at what point my question is this

819

00:42:58,440 --> 00:42:53,650

what point will we stop building up and

820

00:43:01,170 --> 00:42:58,450

out and start building down so we have

821

00:43:03,180 --> 00:43:01,180

all of these space movies these sci-fi

822

00:43:05,520 --> 00:43:03,190

space movies but what about an

823

00:43:08,910 --> 00:43:05,530

underwater sci-fi movie that's what I

824

00:43:11,310 --> 00:43:08,920

want so let's talk about that have you

825

00:43:13,530 --> 00:43:11,320

guys ever seen any sci-fi movie that

826

00:43:17,130 --> 00:43:13,540

took place underwater I know that

827

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:17,140

there's a video game actually Bioshock I

828

00:43:20,609 --> 00:43:18,880

think it was Bioshock 2 if I'm

829

00:43:22,349 --> 00:43:20,619

remembering correctly took place

830

00:43:25,440 --> 00:43:22,359

underwater that was a really cool video

831

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:25,450

game if you all know of any movie that I

832

00:43:29,280 --> 00:43:27,280

need to watch that we all need to watch

833

00:43:31,220 --> 00:43:29,290

that's a sci-fi movie underwater drop it

834

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:31,230

into the chat right now on Twitter

835

00:43:37,170 --> 00:43:35,440

hashtag DF airwaves so is it time to buy

836

00:43:39,540 --> 00:43:37,180

stock in mermaid tail companies because

837

00:43:41,550 --> 00:43:39,550

I'm trying to live in a house under the

838

00:43:44,099 --> 00:43:41,560

water so that I can go swimming around

839

00:43:45,020 --> 00:43:44,109

in my mermaid tail whenever I want that

840

00:43:47,970 --> 00:43:45,030

would be amazing

841

00:43:49,320 --> 00:43:47,980

I've also decided that I need a splash

842

00:43:49,980 --> 00:43:49,330

sound that I can use during the

843

00:43:51,810 --> 00:43:49,990

broadcast

844

00:43:53,820 --> 00:43:51,820

all right let's dive right in hashtag

845

00:43:58,580 --> 00:43:53,830

mermaid life we're going to shift we're

846

00:44:01,500 --> 00:43:58,590

gonna talk about science news now so

847

00:44:05,460 --> 00:44:01,510

Mosasaurus bones turned up along the

848

00:44:08,190 --> 00:44:05,470

coast of West Africa scientists are

849

00:44:12,300 --> 00:44:08,200

working on putting together the bones of

850

00:44:16,500 --> 00:44:12,310

an ancient sea monster an uncle of West

851
00:44:18,900 --> 00:44:16,510
Africa so this was on npr.org reported

852
00:44:23,490 --> 00:44:18,910
by Christopher Joyce this was reported

853
00:44:26,640 --> 00:44:23,500
on November 8 2018 and so there's this

854
00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,650
gigantic swimming reptile and some of

855
00:44:31,050 --> 00:44:28,240
the bones have turned up along the coast

856
00:44:33,380 --> 00:44:31,060
of West Africa and they're going to an

857
00:44:37,320 --> 00:44:33,390
exhibit Friday which is tomorrow

858
00:44:40,880 --> 00:44:37,330
November 9th 2018 at the Smithsonian

859
00:44:43,290 --> 00:44:40,890
Institution in Washington DC

860
00:44:45,330 --> 00:44:43,300
paleontologist Louis Jacobs of Southern

861
00:44:46,770 --> 00:44:45,340
Methodist University in Dallas that's

862
00:44:48,540 --> 00:44:46,780
SMU that's actually right down the

863
00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:48,550

street for me has been digging in

864

00:44:56,640 --> 00:44:53,920

Angeles since 2005 he says fossils from

865

00:44:59,700 --> 00:44:56,650

its coastline tell the story of the

866

00:45:02,220 --> 00:44:59,710

oceans earliest days and some of the

867

00:45:04,170 --> 00:45:02,230

first creatures that lived there so I'm

868

00:45:08,160 --> 00:45:04,180

going to go into the past we're gonna do

869

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:08,170

a short history lesson so 135 million

870

00:45:13,530 --> 00:45:11,440

years ago the supercontinent Gondwana

871

00:45:16,830 --> 00:45:13,540

started to break apart and the South

872

00:45:19,950 --> 00:45:16,840

Atlantic Ocean began to fill in the gap

873

00:45:22,080 --> 00:45:19,960

between Africa and South America so lots

874

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:22,090

of changes in the sea level and the

875

00:45:26,670 --> 00:45:24,160

temperature occurred and this created a

876

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:26,680

new space for sea creatures to live in

877

00:45:32,220 --> 00:45:28,960

here's where the mosasaurs come in so at

878

00:45:35,070 --> 00:45:32,230

SMU they're reconstructing a mosasaur

879

00:45:36,930 --> 00:45:35,080

for the museum now I'm gonna tell you

880

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:36,940

what this looks like for those of you

881

00:45:40,890 --> 00:45:38,560

who aren't already googling this and

882

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:40,900

dropping things in to Twitter so this is

883

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:45,040

part lizard and part Orca it possibly

884

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:48,160

had scales and a shark looking tail fin

885

00:45:55,950 --> 00:45:52,000

3 inch long teeth and a wide snout

886

00:45:58,320 --> 00:45:55,960

that's also with 3 foot long jaws these

887

00:46:02,010 --> 00:45:58,330

things were 50 feet long that's the size

888

00:46:03,599 --> 00:46:02,020

of a bus so I think we need to draw some

889

00:46:05,160 --> 00:46:03,609

mosasaurs I know that we have some

890

00:46:08,220 --> 00:46:05,170

artists here in the audience

891

00:46:09,930 --> 00:46:08,230

Eric's tit let's see your Moses or if

892

00:46:12,250 --> 00:46:09,940

you want to submit art let's do it on

893

00:46:14,650 --> 00:46:12,260

the airwaves radio at gmail

894

00:46:18,670 --> 00:46:14,660

komm to be showcased so this was the the

895

00:46:20,590 --> 00:46:18,680

mosasaur was the t-rex of the see very

896

00:46:22,540 --> 00:46:20,600

cool so maybe we need some art

897

00:46:23,770 --> 00:46:22,550

depictions of this this is how divine

898

00:46:25,480 --> 00:46:23,780

frequency does it maybe we should get

899

00:46:27,790 --> 00:46:25,490

some underwater cities going with some

900

00:46:30,610 --> 00:46:27,800

ancient sea monsters let's see that okay

901
00:46:32,380 --> 00:46:30,620
so back to the Moses or project so how

902
00:46:35,050 --> 00:46:32,390
was the project started again this is

903
00:46:37,960 --> 00:46:35,060
from the article on NPR by Christopher

904
00:46:41,230 --> 00:46:37,970
Joyce so michael poulsen started piecing

905
00:46:44,170 --> 00:46:41,240
the dinosaur together in his dining room

906
00:46:47,290 --> 00:46:44,180
but the skeleton got so big that it's

907
00:46:50,140 --> 00:46:47,300
now hanging in the department's basement

908
00:46:53,380 --> 00:46:50,150
how is that for a skeleton in the closet

909
00:46:56,140 --> 00:46:53,390
I need a cricket sound as well so I

910
00:47:02,020 --> 00:46:56,150
started looking up mosasaurs on YouTube

911
00:47:04,570 --> 00:47:02,030
and I found a scene from the 2015 film

912
00:47:06,460 --> 00:47:04,580
Jurassic world you all ever seen that

913
00:47:06,730 --> 00:47:06,470

maybe I haven't I really want to go see

914

00:47:09,100 --> 00:47:06,740

it now

915

00:47:11,500 --> 00:47:09,110

so this short clip that I watched it was

916

00:47:14,440 --> 00:47:11,510

about a minute long it took place that

917

00:47:16,270 --> 00:47:14,450

would appear to be a dinosaur zoo kind

918

00:47:19,240 --> 00:47:16,280

of like SeaWorld except with dinosaurs

919

00:47:22,030 --> 00:47:19,250

the amusement park guide speaks into a

920

00:47:24,360 --> 00:47:22,040

microphone very calmly as a shark on a

921

00:47:27,070 --> 00:47:24,370

crane is lifted over the water an

922

00:47:29,020 --> 00:47:27,080

enormous mosasaur launches up out of the

923

00:47:31,570 --> 00:47:29,030

water very suddenly after the woman

924

00:47:33,970 --> 00:47:31,580

calmly tells everyone she's a little shy

925

00:47:36,040 --> 00:47:33,980

and then this violent scene ensues and

926
00:47:38,050 --> 00:47:36,050
the Moses sort devours the shark and the

927
00:47:41,110 --> 00:47:38,060
crowds cheering it was very vicious and

928
00:47:42,760 --> 00:47:41,120
kind of crazy so that's the Moses sort

929
00:47:44,440 --> 00:47:42,770
there pretty cool I'm seeing some images

930
00:47:46,540 --> 00:47:44,450
go up right now on Twitter very nice

931
00:47:48,220 --> 00:47:46,550
okay so next we're gonna talk a little

932
00:47:49,300 --> 00:47:48,230
bit more about science cuz I just can't

933
00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:49,310
get away from science you know I had to

934
00:47:55,180 --> 00:47:51,440
throw a couple in here this is from

935
00:47:56,980 --> 00:47:55,190
Universe Today dot-com so this is the

936
00:47:59,320 --> 00:47:56,990
headline I wanted to read it because I

937
00:48:02,670 --> 00:47:59,330
think it's just a great headline we

938
00:48:05,530 --> 00:48:02,680

could build a powerful laser and let any

939

00:48:09,250 --> 00:48:05,540

civilizations within 20,000 light years

940

00:48:11,350 --> 00:48:09,260

know we're here although should we so I

941

00:48:14,850 --> 00:48:11,360

wanted to talk about this so heaven gal

942

00:48:17,170 --> 00:48:14,860

reported on November 7 2018

943

00:48:20,080 --> 00:48:17,180

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

944

00:48:22,270 --> 00:48:20,090

that's MIT scientists published a paper

945

00:48:23,770 --> 00:48:22,280

this is a feasibility study okay it's

946

00:48:25,930 --> 00:48:23,780

very important to understand this is a

947

00:48:28,510 --> 00:48:25,940

feasibility study okay

948

00:48:30,990 --> 00:48:28,520

and they're discussing how building a

949

00:48:34,349 --> 00:48:31,000

powerful laser could in quotations

950

00:48:36,819 --> 00:48:34,359

communicate our presence to any other

951
00:48:40,420 --> 00:48:36,829
technological civilizations and our

952
00:48:42,910 --> 00:48:40,430
galactic vicinity very interesting stuff

953
00:48:46,180 --> 00:48:42,920
so let's nerd out one of the authors

954
00:48:48,880 --> 00:48:46,190
James Clark who's an MIT grad student he

955
00:48:50,620 --> 00:48:48,890
took different telescopes and things

956
00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:50,630
that were already being built today to

957
00:48:57,460 --> 00:48:53,599
see if a detectable beacon could be made

958
00:49:00,010 --> 00:48:57,470
out of them so he assessed a Japanese

959
00:49:03,069 --> 00:49:00,020
two quadrillion watt laser that was

960
00:49:05,620 --> 00:49:03,079
fired in 2015 so this was only fired for

961
00:49:07,059 --> 00:49:05,630
one trillionth of a second and so he had

962
00:49:08,920 --> 00:49:07,069
to do a little bit more research because

963
00:49:11,279 --> 00:49:08,930

that just wasn't powerful enough to do

964

00:49:14,289 --> 00:49:11,289

what he wanted it to do in this study so

965

00:49:16,299 --> 00:49:14,299

he looked to the Air Force to a project

966

00:49:18,099 --> 00:49:16,309

called the airborne laser project and

967

00:49:20,200 --> 00:49:18,109

the point of this project was to equip

968

00:49:23,230 --> 00:49:20,210

the Boeing 747 with a laser to shoot

969

00:49:25,599 --> 00:49:23,240

down ballistic missiles and a ballistic

970

00:49:27,279 --> 00:49:25,609

missile is wikipedia defines it as

971

00:49:29,490 --> 00:49:27,289

following a ballistic trajectory to

972

00:49:32,410 --> 00:49:29,500

deliver one or more warheads on a

973

00:49:34,210 --> 00:49:32,420

predetermined target so Clark looked at

974

00:49:36,130 --> 00:49:34,220

the range of this device he calculated

975

00:49:37,779 --> 00:49:36,140

that it would work for what he needed so

976
00:49:40,299 --> 00:49:37,789
the authors moved on to the next phase

977
00:49:42,339 --> 00:49:40,309
which was looking at telescopes so the

978
00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:42,349
authors of this feasibility study they

979
00:49:46,450 --> 00:49:43,760
would need to fire the laser through a

980
00:49:50,319 --> 00:49:46,460
telescope right with approximately 30 to

981
00:49:52,720 --> 00:49:50,329
45 meters in diameter that's 98 to 147

982
00:49:55,089 --> 00:49:52,730
feet approximately so they were able to

983
00:49:57,309 --> 00:49:55,099
find this this is my personal favorite

984
00:50:00,579 --> 00:49:57,319
the European extremely large telescope

985
00:50:02,620 --> 00:50:00,589
that's the name of it that is thirty

986
00:50:05,529 --> 00:50:02,630
nine point three meters and for the

987
00:50:06,760 --> 00:50:05,539
primary mirror I think the in turn came

988
00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:06,770

up with that names the European

989

00:50:10,180 --> 00:50:08,000

extremely large telescope

990

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:10,190

so the Observatory aims to gather a

991

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:12,559

hundred million times more light than

992

00:50:15,760 --> 00:50:14,000

the human eye and I pulled this

993

00:50:18,190 --> 00:50:15,770

information from Wikipedia this is

994

00:50:20,680 --> 00:50:18,200

another statistic it has around 256

995

00:50:22,120 --> 00:50:20,690

times the light-gathering area of the

996

00:50:24,789 --> 00:50:22,130

hubble space telescope

997

00:50:26,650 --> 00:50:24,799

so the laser has to be powerful enough

998

00:50:28,599 --> 00:50:26,660

to be seen over the power of the Sun

999

00:50:30,490 --> 00:50:28,609

because the light from our Sun would

1000

00:50:33,130 --> 00:50:30,500

drown out the laser and so it would be

1001
00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:33,140
tuned to infrared for contrast against

1002
00:50:37,630 --> 00:50:35,599
the sun's infrared range I thought that

1003
00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:37,640
was really interesting so I'm gonna give

1004
00:50:39,850 --> 00:50:38,960
you guys a quote from this article that

1005
00:50:42,850 --> 00:50:39,860
I thought was really

1006
00:50:45,520 --> 00:50:42,860
the signal would be visible to any alien

1007
00:50:47,170 --> 00:50:45,530
observers within about 20,000

1008
00:50:50,410 --> 00:50:47,180
light-years if they were looking close

1009
00:50:52,120 --> 00:50:50,420
enough very cool so and then Clark

1010
00:50:53,980 --> 00:50:52,130
mentioned where would it be built maybe

1011
00:50:55,780 --> 00:50:53,990
on the moon so remember this is just a

1012
00:50:57,040 --> 00:50:55,790
feasibility study but I do think it's

1013
00:50:59,650 --> 00:50:57,050

interesting to consider nevertheless

1014

00:51:01,480 --> 00:50:59,660

it's interesting to take the existing

1015

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:01,490

tools that we have in the public sector

1016

00:51:06,070 --> 00:51:03,920

to consider what else we could create

1017

00:51:08,560 --> 00:51:06,080

think about that it makes you wonder

1018

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,570

like I really appreciate how thoughtful

1019

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:10,880

these students are if we took our minds

1020

00:51:17,520 --> 00:51:14,000

and started to assess that which we

1021

00:51:22,440 --> 00:51:17,530

already have access to what new ideas

1022

00:51:25,780 --> 00:51:22,450

could we expand into this reminds me

1023

00:51:28,600 --> 00:51:25,790

that the world is a playground I used to

1024

00:51:30,850 --> 00:51:28,610

teach kindergarten kids are in their

1025

00:51:33,970 --> 00:51:30,860

world like it's a playground every

1026
00:51:36,580 --> 00:51:33,980
moment they're exploring and sometimes

1027
00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:36,590
as adults we can forget that can't

1028
00:51:40,240 --> 00:51:38,240
forget that reality but the world is a

1029
00:51:42,760 --> 00:51:40,250
playground and the possibilities are

1030
00:51:45,660 --> 00:51:42,770
endless and when we choose to be

1031
00:51:49,870 --> 00:51:45,670
childlike and sit in a space of open

1032
00:51:55,600 --> 00:51:49,880
exploration there is so much richness

1033
00:51:59,320 --> 00:51:55,610
around us to be explored now we're going

1034
00:52:02,650 --> 00:51:59,330
to shift again and this is the most

1035
00:52:04,690 --> 00:52:02,660
interesting story that I have come in

1036
00:52:06,580 --> 00:52:04,700
contact with in the last week I'm so

1037
00:52:09,250 --> 00:52:06,590
excited to tell you guys about this that

1038
00:52:10,510 --> 00:52:09,260

I am shaking in my chair I don't know if

1039

00:52:11,890 --> 00:52:10,520

you guys know about this yet and I don't

1040

00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:11,900

know if you guys know how obsessed I am

1041

00:52:18,430 --> 00:52:13,760

with the Rendlesham forest incident but

1042

00:52:23,980 --> 00:52:18,440

guess what Laurence Fishburne is going

1043

00:52:28,270 --> 00:52:23,990

to be starring in Sony Pictures UFO

1044

00:52:30,160 --> 00:52:28,280

drama Rendlesham I kid you not guys and

1045

00:52:31,830 --> 00:52:30,170

for those of you who don't know the

1046

00:52:34,180 --> 00:52:31,840

Rendlesham forest incident is a

1047

00:52:36,240 --> 00:52:34,190

world-renowned UFO sighting it took

1048

00:52:39,940 --> 00:52:36,250

place over three days in December of

1049

00:52:42,700 --> 00:52:39,950

1980 in Suffolk England at the twin NATO

1050

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,710

air bases RAF Bentwaters and RAF

1051
00:52:47,440 --> 00:52:45,440
Woodbridge that's Royal Air Force what

1052
00:52:49,180 --> 00:52:47,450
RAF stands for there were multiple

1053
00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,190
accounts of seeing lights in the sky

1054
00:52:53,529 --> 00:52:51,680
popular accounts of the event include

1055
00:52:56,319 --> 00:52:53,539
testimonies by Staff Sergeant

1056
00:52:58,599 --> 00:52:56,329
Peniston airman first class first class

1057
00:53:00,309 --> 00:52:58,609
John Burroughs and they investigated a

1058
00:53:03,279 --> 00:53:00,319
craft that allegedly landed in the

1059
00:53:05,259 --> 00:53:03,289
Rendlesham forest my father was

1060
00:53:08,589 --> 00:53:05,269
stationed at RAF Woodbridge at the time

1061
00:53:12,879 --> 00:53:08,599
he was a pilot in the 81st Tactical

1062
00:53:14,859 --> 00:53:12,889
Fighter Wing he flew a TENS so shout out

1063
00:53:16,479 --> 00:53:14,869

to my dad levy daddy and he's super

1064

00:53:19,059 --> 00:53:16,489

excited about the show and so am i l

1065

00:53:21,489 --> 00:53:19,069

can't wait to see it so in the Sony

1066

00:53:24,159 --> 00:53:21,499

Pictures Television in 11th hour films

1067

00:53:26,979 --> 00:53:24,169

there co-producing this 8 part series

1068

00:53:29,919 --> 00:53:26,989

it's a TV drama called Rendlesham and

1069

00:53:32,289 --> 00:53:29,929

they cast Laurence Fishburne as the lead

1070

00:53:34,839 --> 00:53:32,299

so the story will revolve around his

1071

00:53:37,089 --> 00:53:34,849

family who live in the area at the time

1072

00:53:38,889 --> 00:53:37,099

so I'm sure I'm gonna be doing so much

1073

00:53:40,779 --> 00:53:38,899

more reporting on this I would love it

1074

00:53:43,299 --> 00:53:40,789

if you guys watched it with me so keep

1075

00:53:45,489 --> 00:53:43,309

an eye on that TV show because we're

1076

00:53:47,919 --> 00:53:45,499

gonna get to talk about UFOs now what I

1077

00:53:50,589 --> 00:53:47,929

wanted to mention here that I think is

1078

00:53:54,459 --> 00:53:50,599

super interesting is that Laurence

1079

00:53:57,249 --> 00:53:54,469

Fishburne was the the character Morpheus

1080

00:53:59,739 --> 00:53:57,259

in the matrix so what I think is

1081

00:54:02,289 --> 00:53:59,749

interesting about actors is that you

1082

00:54:04,089 --> 00:54:02,299

have archetypes an archetype is an

1083

00:54:06,399 --> 00:54:04,099

original pattern that other patterns are

1084

00:54:08,349 --> 00:54:06,409

fashioned after right and then over time

1085

00:54:10,059 --> 00:54:08,359

these archetypes fuse together into a

1086

00:54:12,129 --> 00:54:10,069

larger group of meaning sometimes

1087

00:54:13,929 --> 00:54:12,139

referred to as a gestalt so when we look

1088

00:54:16,599 --> 00:54:13,939

at actors sometimes the roles they play

1089

00:54:19,299 --> 00:54:16,609

they amass together and in our minds we

1090

00:54:21,699 --> 00:54:19,309

recognize them in certain roles and then

1091

00:54:24,370 --> 00:54:21,709

we see them overall as a grouping of

1092

00:54:26,559 --> 00:54:24,380

their roles so I wanted to talk about

1093

00:54:28,719 --> 00:54:26,569

this so we know this character as

1094

00:54:31,389 --> 00:54:28,729

Morpheus and the matrix right so he

1095

00:54:33,639 --> 00:54:31,399

represented the illuminated sage or the

1096

00:54:35,979 --> 00:54:33,649

one with the answers right and I think

1097

00:54:38,859 --> 00:54:35,989

that that's super interesting that

1098

00:54:43,599 --> 00:54:38,869

they've chosen him for the role the lead

1099

00:54:45,579 --> 00:54:43,609

role in Rendlesham so cool because it's

1100

00:54:48,969 --> 00:54:45,589

moving us into the realm of thought

1101
00:54:51,479 --> 00:54:48,979
about ETS UFOs advanced technology

1102
00:54:55,659 --> 00:54:51,489
government conspiracy does he represent

1103
00:54:57,789 --> 00:54:55,669
the illuminated sage in the Rendlesham

1104
00:55:01,059 --> 00:54:57,799
series does he represent the one with

1105
00:55:03,069 --> 00:55:01,069
the answers so only time will tell

1106
00:55:05,139 --> 00:55:03,079
we will be reporting on this much more I

1107
00:55:06,999 --> 00:55:05,149
can tell you that much folks if you want

1108
00:55:07,330 --> 00:55:07,009
the source links divine frequency is

1109
00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,340
dead

1110
00:55:11,170 --> 00:55:09,440
to providing whatever resources it can

1111
00:55:13,480 --> 00:55:11,180
in order to assist with the global

1112
00:55:15,730 --> 00:55:13,490
truth-seeking process we provide full

1113
00:55:17,740 --> 00:55:15,740

transparency into sourcing and it is our

1114

00:55:19,900 --> 00:55:17,750

intention to support your research

1115

00:55:22,120 --> 00:55:19,910

process through our website that divine

1116

00:55:23,650 --> 00:55:22,130

frequency comm please notice the source

1117

00:55:25,870 --> 00:55:23,660

section at the bottom of all articles

1118

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:25,880

here you can find links to all of the

1119

00:55:29,530 --> 00:55:27,920

original posts if you are interested in

1120

00:55:31,660 --> 00:55:29,540

reading any of the articles that I

1121

00:55:33,640 --> 00:55:31,670

discussed today I would love to share my

1122

00:55:36,580 --> 00:55:33,650

content with you please send an inquiry

1123

00:55:38,590 --> 00:55:36,590

to on the airwaves radio at gmail.com I

1124

00:55:40,510 --> 00:55:38,600

will be more than happy to provide a

1125

00:55:42,580 --> 00:55:40,520

full list of sources to the original

1126
00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:42,590
articles featured in this news segment

1127
00:55:47,830 --> 00:55:45,200
so we're gonna close this on down guys

1128
00:55:49,360 --> 00:55:47,840
let's remember gratitude let's sit in a

1129
00:55:50,920 --> 00:55:49,370
space of gratitude for what we're going

1130
00:55:53,260 --> 00:55:50,930
through right now we're in November

1131
00:55:55,060 --> 00:55:53,270
we're coming up to Thanksgiving I'm your

1132
00:55:57,280 --> 00:55:55,070
hostess Theresa and Aris at divine

1133
00:55:59,860 --> 00:55:57,290
frequency thank you for joining me for

1134
00:56:02,260 --> 00:55:59,870
this evening celebration this is on the

1135
00:56:04,030 --> 00:56:02,270
airwaves radio this life is all about

1136
00:56:06,580 --> 00:56:04,040
riding the wave between the known and

1137
00:56:09,010 --> 00:56:06,590
the mystery for a sparkly dose of media

1138
00:56:11,260 --> 00:56:09,020

tainment and personal empowerment with a

1139

00:56:14,110 --> 00:56:11,270

refreshing blast of glitter and truth

1140

00:56:16,960 --> 00:56:14,120

join me weekly on Thursday nights on

1141

00:56:20,110 --> 00:56:16,970

Jimmy Church radio calm at 7:30 p.m.

1142

00:56:23,770 --> 00:56:20,120

Pacific time the live Twitter hashtag is

1143

00:56:25,540 --> 00:56:23,780

hashtag DF airwaves email questions and

1144

00:56:28,240 --> 00:56:25,550

perspectives to on the airwaves at on

1145

00:56:29,740 --> 00:56:28,250

the airwaves radio at gmail.com you can

1146

00:56:31,420 --> 00:56:29,750

follow divine frequency on Twitter

1147

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:31,430

Instagram and please go to our website

1148

00:56:35,830 --> 00:56:34,160

the divine frequency comm and sign up

1149

00:56:38,920 --> 00:56:35,840

for our newsletter the times have

1150

00:56:41,350 --> 00:56:38,930

changed and tides had shifted let's ride

1151

00:56:43,840 --> 00:56:41,360

the airwaves y'all all around us are

1152

00:56:47,590 --> 00:56:43,850

pieces of the gigantic cosmic puzzle

1153

00:56:48,820 --> 00:56:47,600

let's attune to its frequency bye well

1154

00:56:51,490 --> 00:56:48,830

done Theresa

1155

00:56:52,960 --> 00:56:51,500

well done how you doing I'm great thanks

1156

00:56:55,450 --> 00:56:52,970

for having me Jimmy this was fun can you

1157

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:55,460

believe that about Rendlesham yeah look

1158

00:57:00,760 --> 00:56:58,400

the question is we all know the players

1159

00:57:07,090 --> 00:57:00,770

of Rendlesham right they've all been on

1160

00:57:08,560 --> 00:57:07,100

this show who does he play that's Ito

1161

00:57:10,300 --> 00:57:08,570

Rita and I were talking about that Thea

1162

00:57:13,360 --> 00:57:10,310

okay wait a minute we've got so-and-so

1163

00:57:17,170 --> 00:57:13,370

so-and-so okay okay who is Lawrence

1164

00:57:20,440 --> 00:57:17,180

going to play or is it going to be

1165

00:57:22,960 --> 00:57:20,450

a created role it's a created role it's

1166

00:57:24,430 --> 00:57:22,970

so he's supposed to play the role of let

1167

00:57:27,460 --> 00:57:24,440

me look at this Tyrone a retired

1168

00:57:29,260 --> 00:57:27,470

American airman previously stationed at

1169

00:57:30,700 --> 00:57:29,270

the infamous u.s. ok so I guess it was a

1170

00:57:32,859 --> 00:57:30,710

real person US Air Base during the

1171

00:57:34,299 --> 00:57:32,869

height of the Cold War maybe I guess it

1172

00:57:35,980 --> 00:57:34,309

doesn't really say it doesn't say if

1173

00:57:37,720 --> 00:57:35,990

it's a real person but it says a retired

1174

00:57:40,569 --> 00:57:37,730

American airman maybe they probably made

1175

00:57:43,210 --> 00:57:40,579

it up honestly I so want to insert a

1176

00:57:46,359 --> 00:57:43,220

joke here but I'm just gonna let it go

1177

00:57:49,780 --> 00:57:46,369

I'm excited for the series I think he's

1178

00:57:53,620 --> 00:57:49,790

also an executive producer so he's he's

1179

00:57:55,120 --> 00:57:53,630

in he's uh he's pushed his chips to the

1180

00:57:56,829 --> 00:57:55,130

middle of the table I'm very excited

1181

00:57:58,930 --> 00:57:56,839

about it thank you so much Theresa

1182

00:58:00,220 --> 00:57:58,940

behave and be well and we'll see you

1183

00:58:02,290 --> 00:58:00,230

next week right here on fade to black

1184

00:58:05,549 --> 00:58:02,300

absolutely thanks for having me Jimmy

1185

00:58:08,799 --> 00:58:05,559

and thanks for the amazing gear awesome

1186

00:58:12,339 --> 00:58:08,809

courtesy of tascam thank you so much

1187

00:58:16,200 --> 00:58:12,349

Theresa and now that's uh that was

1188

00:58:18,670 --> 00:58:16,210

pretty amazing and next up is open lines

1189

00:58:20,620 --> 00:58:18,680

three two three eight two five five zero

1190

00:58:23,140 --> 00:58:20,630

four five four three two three two seven

1191

00:58:25,390 --> 00:58:23,150

five nine six nine five or eight one

1192

00:58:26,770 --> 00:58:25,400

eight nine two one six nine two nine

1193

00:58:29,020 --> 00:58:26,780

this fade to black I'm yours to be

1194

00:58:32,100 --> 00:58:29,030

Church I'll be right back after this

1195

00:58:42,329 --> 00:58:32,110

short break stay with us

1196

00:58:46,329 --> 00:58:44,410

this is fade to black

1197

00:58:50,020 --> 00:58:46,339

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1198

00:58:51,809 --> 00:58:50,030

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1199

00:58:55,120 --> 00:58:51,819

alliance

1200

00:58:58,450 --> 00:58:55,130

this is kera digital broadcasting

1201
00:59:01,630 --> 00:58:58,460
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1202
00:59:04,170 --> 00:59:01,640
Arkansas folks this is very important

1203
00:59:07,569 --> 00:59:04,180
information what's to be said about CBD

1204
00:59:11,200 --> 00:59:07,579
ancient live oil calm our CBD is made

1205
00:59:13,809 --> 00:59:11,210
from hemp and has 0.2 0.3 THC which

1206
00:59:16,329 --> 00:59:13,819
means this wonderful product won't get

1207
00:59:19,180 --> 00:59:16,339
you high no matter what amount you take

1208
00:59:22,120 --> 00:59:19,190
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1209
00:59:24,400 --> 00:59:22,130
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1210
00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:24,410
be astounded when you're finished

1211
00:59:29,020 --> 00:59:26,480
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1212
00:59:32,020 --> 00:59:29,030
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1213
00:59:34,059 --> 00:59:32,030

calm and purchase life is good when you

1214

00:59:36,130 --> 00:59:34,069

feel good people are tired of pain

1215

00:59:39,040 --> 00:59:36,140

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1216

00:59:41,559 --> 00:59:39,050

products to help them with you fill in

1217

00:59:43,960 --> 00:59:41,569

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1218

00:59:46,780 --> 00:59:43,970

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1219

00:59:47,559 --> 00:59:46,790

oil is about helping people one by one

1220

00:59:49,180 --> 00:59:47,569

by one

1221

00:59:52,569 --> 00:59:49,190

if you wonder how good the product is

1222

00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:52,579

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1223

01:00:04,569 --> 00:59:55,040

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1224

01:00:09,079 --> 01:00:07,219

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1225

01:00:11,719 --> 01:00:09,089

planet and you're listening to my good

1226
01:00:14,599 --> 01:00:11,729
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1227
01:00:19,189 --> 01:00:14,609
on the game changer network and the kgr

1228
01:00:21,349 --> 01:00:19,199
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1229
01:00:42,620 --> 01:00:21,359
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1230
01:00:45,380 --> 01:00:42,630
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1231
01:00:47,419 --> 01:00:45,390
with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1232
01:00:49,489 --> 01:00:47,429
liquid oral chelation supplement

1233
01:00:51,650 --> 01:00:49,499
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1234
01:00:53,199 --> 01:00:51,660
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1235
01:00:55,309 --> 01:00:53,209
arteries that can cause blockages

1236
01:00:57,169 --> 01:00:55,319
scientific research proves the active

1237
01:00:59,469 --> 01:00:57,179
ingredient in angio primp has superior

1238
01:01:01,819 --> 01:00:59,479

oral chelation action that helps promote

1239

01:01:03,919 --> 01:01:01,829

cardiovascular health find out more go

1240

01:01:06,049 --> 01:01:03,929

to NGO prim comm talked to a trained

1241

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:06,059

consultant by calling an geo-print toll

1242

01:01:11,390 --> 01:01:08,160

free eight seven seven eight eight to

1243

01:01:12,919 --> 01:01:11,400

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1244

01:01:15,169 --> 01:01:12,929

Church of fade to black and you can

1245

01:01:18,140 --> 01:01:15,179

become an official fader not by just

1246

01:01:19,669 --> 01:01:18,150

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1247

01:01:22,219 --> 01:01:19,679

Church radio.com

1248

01:01:24,229 --> 01:01:22,229

hey it's grace can we talk about

1249

01:01:27,259 --> 01:01:24,239

something serious for a minute your age

1250

01:01:29,719 --> 01:01:27,269

getting old has its perks but remember

1251
01:01:31,699 --> 01:01:29,729
being a few years younger you know your

1252
01:01:33,529 --> 01:01:31,709
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1253
01:01:35,449 --> 01:01:33,539
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1254
01:01:37,699 --> 01:01:35,459
haunting you and you just felt better

1255
01:01:40,339 --> 01:01:37,709
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1256
01:01:42,679 --> 01:01:40,349
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1257
01:01:45,559 --> 01:01:42,689
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1258
01:01:47,539 --> 01:01:45,569
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1259
01:01:49,160 --> 01:01:47,549
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1260
01:01:50,859 --> 01:01:49,170
helps your body maintain its peak

1261
01:01:53,449 --> 01:01:50,869
performance and fight the aging process

1262
01:01:54,769 --> 01:01:53,459
imagine sleeping better looking better

1263
01:01:57,319 --> 01:01:54,779

and feeling better

1264

01:01:59,239 --> 01:01:57,329

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1265

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,249

thousands of people just like you at

1266

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:01,920

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1267

01:02:05,599 --> 01:02:04,079

imagine how old feel when your family

1268

01:02:07,759 --> 01:02:05,609

and friends are asking you what you did

1269

01:02:10,339 --> 01:02:07,769

to look so good your secret will be

1270

01:02:12,589 --> 01:02:10,349

nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1271

01:02:14,719 --> 01:02:12,599

looking better and feeling better learn

1272

01:02:17,090 --> 01:02:14,729

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1273

01:02:20,530 --> 01:02:17,100

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1274

01:02:23,240 --> 01:02:20,540

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1275

01:02:25,340 --> 01:02:23,250

hello this is Serena right Kayla from

1276

01:02:27,890 --> 01:02:25,350

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1277

01:02:30,140 --> 01:02:27,900

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1278

01:02:34,900 --> 01:02:30,150

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1279

01:02:37,700 --> 01:02:34,910

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1280

01:02:39,440 --> 01:02:37,710

this is my tanks of the grey lien report

1281

01:02:41,630 --> 01:02:39,450

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1282

01:02:43,610 --> 01:02:41,640

fade to black across the globe on the

1283

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:43,620

game-changer radio network and the one

1284

01:02:50,600 --> 01:02:46,640

and only kgr a radio the planet

1285

01:02:50,910 --> 01:02:50,610

[Music]

1286

01:03:03,510 --> 01:02:50,920

[Applause]

1287

01:03:09,040 --> 01:03:06,390

[Music]

1288

01:03:14,560 --> 01:03:09,050

welcome back fade to black I am your

1289

01:03:16,960 --> 01:03:14,570

host Jimmy Church Teresa Harris that was

1290

01:03:19,300 --> 01:03:16,970

a pretty good pretty good premiere right

1291

01:03:22,180 --> 01:03:19,310

there Thursday night

1292

01:03:26,590 --> 01:03:22,190

it is fader nights open lines all night

1293

01:03:29,850 --> 01:03:26,600

long three two three eight two five five

1294

01:03:34,450 --> 01:03:29,860

zero four five four three two three two

1295

01:03:38,740 --> 01:03:34,460

seven five nine six nine five or eight

1296

01:03:41,350 --> 01:03:38,750

one eight nine two one six nine two nine

1297

01:03:43,600 --> 01:03:41,360

and it's gonna be a busy night on the

1298

01:03:44,560 --> 01:03:43,610

phones I see that right now let's get

1299

01:03:47,860 --> 01:03:44,570

straight to it

1300

01:03:49,630 --> 01:03:47,870

and let's go to area code four to five

1301

01:03:54,370 --> 01:03:49,640

you're up first on fade to black who's

1302

01:04:00,670 --> 01:03:54,380

calling oh hey inquire how you doing man

1303

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:00,680

I'm doing good bring it bring it what's

1304

01:04:06,130 --> 01:04:03,920

on your mind well you know I just wanted

1305

01:04:09,820 --> 01:04:06,140

to try to start this date or night out

1306

01:04:13,210 --> 01:04:09,830

with a good happy positive reminder to

1307

01:04:17,020 --> 01:04:13,220

everyone and it started out with me this

1308

01:04:19,830 --> 01:04:17,030

morning I had this weird experience that

1309

01:04:22,450 --> 01:04:19,840

reminded me of a past experience where

1310

01:04:25,930 --> 01:04:22,460

when I first went through some of the

1311

01:04:28,900 --> 01:04:25,940

brunt of awakening stuff in my life I

1312

01:04:32,380 --> 01:04:28,910

was listening to John five you know John

1313

01:04:34,300 --> 01:04:32,390

five from Maryland man absolutely

1314

01:04:39,070 --> 01:04:34,310

absolutely I worked with John for many

1315

01:04:41,260 --> 01:04:39,080

years okay well man one day I was

1316

01:04:44,380 --> 01:04:41,270

listening to his solo stuff and I almost

1317

01:04:47,470 --> 01:04:44,390

just broke down and it was simply

1318

01:04:51,730 --> 01:04:47,480

because it dawned on me for the first

1319

01:04:54,970 --> 01:04:51,740

time like wow this person is living his

1320

01:04:58,090 --> 01:04:54,980

dream and as another human how can not

1321

01:05:00,340 --> 01:04:58,100

be totally stoked for someone else I

1322

01:05:03,100 --> 01:05:00,350

guess to live their dreams mm-hmm and

1323

01:05:06,490 --> 01:05:03,110

then just this morning I was thinking

1324

01:05:10,300 --> 01:05:06,500

about all the people that I look up to

1325

01:05:13,660 --> 01:05:10,310

in this UFO Logie world and they're

1326

01:05:15,940 --> 01:05:13,670

living their dream and there's a Matisse

1327

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:15,950

and it does not get much better than

1328

01:05:19,840 --> 01:05:16,400

that

1329

01:05:24,700 --> 01:05:19,850

and so I guess kind of what I get

1330

01:05:29,080 --> 01:05:24,710

and for everyone whether you're a public

1331

01:05:32,860 --> 01:05:29,090

speaker a musician a parent a radio host

1332

01:05:35,530 --> 01:05:32,870

a friend whatever you are there are

1333

01:05:38,320 --> 01:05:35,540

people that look up to you

1334

01:05:40,960 --> 01:05:38,330

and just remember that like every single

1335

01:05:43,480 --> 01:05:40,970

person listening to this just remember

1336

01:05:46,540 --> 01:05:43,490

that there is somebody that looks up to

1337

01:05:48,310 --> 01:05:46,550

you and so just keep that in mind when

1338

01:05:50,800 --> 01:05:48,320

you carry yourself throughout the day

1339

01:05:54,190 --> 01:05:50,810

and tonight when you call in to this

1340

01:05:57,640 --> 01:05:54,200

show just remember that somebody looks

1341

01:05:59,470 --> 01:05:57,650

up to you thank you so much for that

1342

01:06:03,190 --> 01:05:59,480

thank you there you go that sets the

1343

01:06:05,980 --> 01:06:03,200

tone for the show right there and I'm

1344

01:06:08,350 --> 01:06:05,990

just gonna say this have a great weekend

1345

01:06:11,080 --> 01:06:08,360

and I'll see you over on coast to coast

1346

01:06:13,930 --> 01:06:11,090

Saturday and Sunday my week is not over

1347

01:06:16,360 --> 01:06:13,940

so I've got to keep on moving this thing

1348

01:06:20,020 --> 01:06:16,370

forward but thank you inquire and be

1349

01:06:23,110 --> 01:06:20,030

safe and be well you as well everyone

1350

01:06:25,450 --> 01:06:23,120

thank you so much and that that's that's

1351

01:06:29,020 --> 01:06:25,460

a message right there I really

1352

01:06:32,800 --> 01:06:29,030

appreciate that and let's let's keep it

1353

01:06:35,160 --> 01:06:32,810

going let's go to area code 972 you're

1354

01:06:37,960 --> 01:06:35,170

up next on fade to black who's calling

1355

01:06:40,270 --> 01:06:37,970

Jimmy this is rock and roll pal Martin

1356

01:06:43,840 --> 01:06:40,280

Dallas what up hey Mark from Dallas how

1357

01:06:46,570 --> 01:06:43,850

are you man I'm great it's cold and

1358

01:06:47,860 --> 01:06:46,580

windy in Texas tonight - man I don't

1359

01:06:50,260 --> 01:06:47,870

guess it's cold there but you said it

1360

01:06:56,080 --> 01:06:50,270

was windy oh it's cold it's cold it's

1361

01:06:59,950 --> 01:06:56,090

probably it's probably 70 it's probably

1362

01:07:05,850 --> 01:06:59,960

so it might be now you know what I'm I'm

1363

01:07:08,200 --> 01:07:05,860

exaggerating it's probably 68 you know I

1364

01:07:13,210 --> 01:07:08,210

know I know so what's going on tonight

1365

01:07:14,980 --> 01:07:13,220

mark what have you got man I've got

1366

01:07:17,170 --> 01:07:14,990

number one let me compliment you on

1367

01:07:21,070 --> 01:07:17,180

something I remember the last time my

1368

01:07:24,820 --> 01:07:21,080

cup Pearson called in I was just

1369

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,830

thinking how how cool it is for you to

1370

01:07:29,110 --> 01:07:27,440

do that with him I just think man if

1371

01:07:30,820 --> 01:07:29,120

when you were a kid if you could have

1372

01:07:32,440 --> 01:07:30,830

called into art bell and art would have

1373

01:07:35,070 --> 01:07:32,450

put you on and give you air time how

1374

01:07:41,560 --> 01:07:35,080

cool would that of

1375

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:41,570

yeah yeah man with anyway man I've got a

1376

01:07:46,210 --> 01:07:44,480

really cool time machine quick time

1377

01:07:48,700 --> 01:07:46,220

machine game if you want to play it yeah

1378

01:07:51,700 --> 01:07:48,710

let's go you always you've always got

1379

01:07:54,370 --> 01:07:51,710

something interesting planned here okay

1380

01:07:58,120 --> 01:07:54,380

so let's go let's let's let's do the

1381

01:08:01,030 --> 01:07:58,130

time machine okay I've got the now

1382

01:08:03,820 --> 01:08:01,040

remembered on Bullwinkle and rocky they

1383

01:08:06,610 --> 01:08:03,830

had mr. Peabody & Sherman they had the

1384

01:08:08,110 --> 01:08:06,620

wayback machine well I've I forgot all

1385

01:08:09,550 --> 01:08:08,120

about the wayback machine but I'm gonna

1386

01:08:14,410 --> 01:08:09,560

watching it as a kid so I've got the way

1387

01:08:20,250 --> 01:08:14,420

back fired up now the name of this game

1388

01:08:27,010 --> 01:08:25,120

1971 whoa okay I'm okay this is gonna

1389

01:08:30,970 --> 01:08:27,020

blow your mind the name of this is they

1390

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:30,980

died too young they died too young

1391

01:08:37,630 --> 01:08:35,600

gotcha on on September 16th 1971 two

1392

01:08:42,250 --> 01:08:37,640

different bands were playing in two

1393

01:08:43,840 --> 01:08:42,260

different cities the first band played

1394

01:08:44,890 --> 01:08:43,850

at the warehouse in New Orleans

1395

01:08:48,940 --> 01:08:44,900

Louisiana

1396

01:08:51,940 --> 01:08:48,950

it was the Allman Brothers hmm okay

1397

01:08:56,410 --> 01:08:51,950

second band the second band on the same

1398

01:08:58,990 --> 01:08:56,420

date September 16th 1971 at John F

1399

01:09:05,829 --> 01:08:59,000

Kennedy Center in Washington DC was

1400

01:09:08,110 --> 01:09:05,839

Chicago oh okay okay so what we're

1401
01:09:10,920 --> 01:09:08,120
talking about now is the lead guitarists

1402
01:09:14,710 --> 01:09:10,930
in both bands yes yes

1403
01:09:17,289 --> 01:09:14,720
Duane Allman and Terry Kat was plenty

1404
01:09:19,420 --> 01:09:17,299
yeah and Terry Cass no one had the head

1405
01:09:22,240 --> 01:09:19,430
now if you had to go back in time in the

1406
01:09:24,849 --> 01:09:22,250
wayback machine which one of those shows

1407
01:09:28,059 --> 01:09:24,859
would you go say it's just not fair man

1408
01:09:40,130 --> 01:09:28,069
that's simply not fair it's simply not

1409
01:09:51,750 --> 01:09:46,620
I'm not going to make it easier mm well

1410
01:09:54,540 --> 01:09:51,760
you know what hold on I'm just gonna I'm

1411
01:09:56,820 --> 01:09:54,550
gonna go with my gut here I'm just gonna

1412
01:09:59,850 --> 01:09:56,830
go with my gut I'm going duane allman

1413
01:10:03,180 --> 01:09:59,860

I'm going Allman Brothers I'm going

1414

01:10:07,050 --> 01:10:03,190

Allman Brothers and as as painful as

1415

01:10:11,010 --> 01:10:07,060

that is I just and if nobody has seen it

1416

01:10:14,040 --> 01:10:11,020

there is a documentary that just came

1417

01:10:16,860 --> 01:10:14,050

out on Chicago and it was released I

1418

01:10:20,760 --> 01:10:16,870

think maybe six months ago and I finally

1419

01:10:24,090 --> 01:10:20,770

caught it and you and you go through and

1420

01:10:26,940 --> 01:10:24,100

you if you don't understand the

1421

01:10:29,850 --> 01:10:26,950

greatness of Terry Kath you go and you

1422

01:10:32,940 --> 01:10:29,860

watch that documentary and his talent he

1423

01:10:35,940 --> 01:10:32,950

was a great singer too as well and the

1424

01:10:38,340 --> 01:10:35,950

way that he held that everybody was a

1425

01:10:39,090 --> 01:10:38,350

contributor in in Chicago there's no

1426

01:10:41,730 --> 01:10:39,100

doubt about it

1427

01:10:45,900 --> 01:10:41,740

but he was such a central figure of that

1428

01:10:49,650 --> 01:10:45,910

band and all of that that just monster

1429

01:10:51,390 --> 01:10:49,660

stuff that they put out in 70 71 and and

1430

01:10:54,300 --> 01:10:51,400

well then continued to as well but

1431

01:10:57,300 --> 01:10:54,310

nonetheless I just came off of watching

1432

01:11:00,300 --> 01:10:57,310

that documentary and and then you go and

1433

01:11:02,880 --> 01:11:00,310

lay this on me and I know you know the

1434

01:11:04,050 --> 01:11:02,890

greatness of Terry can't I you know oh

1435

01:11:14,280 --> 01:11:04,060

man

1436

01:11:17,520 --> 01:11:14,290

Terry Terry got of quite a few albums

1437

01:11:24,270 --> 01:11:17,530

out you know and he didn't he didn't

1438

01:11:28,590 --> 01:11:24,280

leave this planet until what 77 77 78 78

1439

01:11:31,890 --> 01:11:28,600

and so Terry at least had that going

1440

01:11:36,210 --> 01:11:31,900

from Duane was taken from his way way

1441

01:11:39,810 --> 01:11:36,220

too early and and I don't think he you

1442

01:11:43,170 --> 01:11:39,820

know Allman Brothers was was amazing but

1443

01:11:45,630 --> 01:11:43,180

to be honest I don't think he even came

1444

01:11:49,320 --> 01:11:45,640

close to understanding his influence you

1445

01:11:50,820 --> 01:11:49,330

know which what and we that's not even

1446

01:11:52,230 --> 01:11:50,830

mentioning what he did with Eric Clapton

1447

01:11:53,109 --> 01:11:52,240

and Derrick it was Derrick and the

1448

01:11:54,879 --> 01:11:53,119

Donald that's right

1449

01:11:57,159 --> 01:11:54,889

that's right and and see that's it

1450

01:12:01,689 --> 01:11:57,169

that's another thing he laid down those

1451
01:12:03,879 --> 01:12:01,699
tracks for Layla and and split and they

1452
01:12:07,419 --> 01:12:03,889
you know they spilled coffee on those

1453
01:12:10,359 --> 01:12:07,429
tracks they had to dry out the tape that

1454
01:12:13,119 --> 01:12:10,369
there's a very famous yeah yeah yeah

1455
01:12:15,850 --> 01:12:13,129
it's a very famous story behind that we

1456
01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:15,860
almost didn't get that right but anyway

1457
01:12:22,959 --> 01:12:18,800
he never eaten or he never even heard

1458
01:12:26,109 --> 01:12:22,969
Layla that is I I did not know that man

1459
01:12:27,790 --> 01:12:26,119
I didn't know that yep yep yep yep so

1460
01:12:29,709 --> 01:12:27,800
let me let me say this real quickly

1461
01:12:31,929 --> 01:12:29,719
about Terry cat a great number one I

1462
01:12:34,449 --> 01:12:31,939
agree we are agreed that we'll go see

1463
01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:34,459

Dwayne Allman but let me interject about

1464

01:12:41,520 --> 01:12:37,840

Terry cast you're 1,000% right now

1465

01:12:44,830 --> 01:12:41,530

Duane Allman's died the Allman Brothers

1466

01:12:47,319 --> 01:12:44,840

continued on with other guitarists and

1467

01:12:48,879 --> 01:12:47,329

they continued to be a badass rock band

1468

01:12:49,629 --> 01:12:48,889

for years and years and years correct

1469

01:12:53,469 --> 01:12:49,639

yes

1470

01:12:56,799 --> 01:12:53,479

so Terry decaf Terry calf dot and I will

1471

01:12:59,259 --> 01:12:56,809

always say that Chicago stopped being a

1472

01:13:01,479 --> 01:12:59,269

rock band when Terry cast died that band

1473

01:13:05,529 --> 01:13:01,489

completely changed beat cetera became

1474

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:05,539

the lead singer which me I'm thinking I

1475

01:13:09,339 --> 01:13:07,280

can take him or leave him man but Terry

1476

01:13:12,189 --> 01:13:09,349

Kath was the heart and soul of that band

1477

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:12,199

when he died the rock died with it yeah

1478

01:13:15,790 --> 01:13:13,760

no that's right that's what I was just

1479

01:13:19,330 --> 01:13:15,800

saying you go and you watch that

1480

01:13:22,209 --> 01:13:19,340

documentary and you see that although

1481

01:13:24,549 --> 01:13:22,219

everybody contributed to Chicago there's

1482

01:13:27,850 --> 01:13:24,559

no question about it but Terry Kath man

1483

01:13:29,799 --> 01:13:27,860

he was the glue he was the glue man he

1484

01:13:36,240 --> 01:13:29,809

was the glue well thank you for that

1485

01:13:36,250 --> 01:13:40,290

[Laughter]

1486

01:13:46,689 --> 01:13:45,009

I'll talk to you thank you Mark hi

1487

01:13:48,100 --> 01:13:46,699

you're live on fade to black that was a

1488

01:13:49,739 --> 01:13:48,110

great phone call hi you're live on fade

1489

01:13:52,299 --> 01:13:49,749

to black who's calling

1490

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:52,309

Damian from Hamilton Damian from

1491

01:14:00,819 --> 01:13:55,760

Hamilton how are you how you doing hey

1492

01:14:04,089 --> 01:14:00,829

you know I hear all this stuff that has

1493

01:14:06,270 --> 01:14:04,099

been going around you know I only have

1494

01:14:09,630 --> 01:14:06,280

to say one thing everybody

1495

01:14:12,150 --> 01:14:09,640

just relax you know everything is gonna

1496

01:14:14,120 --> 01:14:12,160

be good and don't people need to start

1497

01:14:16,530 --> 01:14:14,130

fighting with each other you know and

1498

01:14:19,020 --> 01:14:16,540

blaming people for what that doesn't

1499

01:14:21,660 --> 01:14:19,030

even matter you know our marriage family

1500

01:14:24,320 --> 01:14:21,670

that's right how many matters paid or

1501

01:14:28,200 --> 01:14:24,330

not hey you listening to me right now

1502

01:14:30,420 --> 01:14:28,210

spread positive eyes like I'm spreading

1503

01:14:34,650 --> 01:14:30,430

right now even we all go through some

1504

01:14:37,710 --> 01:14:34,660

turkey all of us you can pay here and go

1505

01:14:39,930 --> 01:14:37,720

against each other I love everybody out

1506

01:14:42,510 --> 01:14:39,940

there I love the message today you

1507

01:14:45,500 --> 01:14:42,520

spared me and I know I haven't called in

1508

01:14:48,570 --> 01:14:45,510

a while but really it's all good guys

1509

01:14:51,690 --> 01:14:48,580

you're good you have to step back and

1510

01:14:53,460 --> 01:14:51,700

forget about and start nitpicking every

1511

01:14:56,010 --> 01:14:53,470

little single little thing that comes

1512

01:14:58,740 --> 01:14:56,020

there zone somebody out there they're

1513

01:15:01,230 --> 01:14:58,750

doing worse than we are so why are we

1514

01:15:03,420 --> 01:15:01,240

gonna complain number hope they don't

1515

01:15:05,550 --> 01:15:03,430

stop that doesn't even matter we are the

1516

01:15:06,900 --> 01:15:05,560

end of the day long as we have a family

1517

01:15:09,450 --> 01:15:06,910

well well

1518

01:15:12,330 --> 01:15:09,460

hey let's support each other move

1519

01:15:15,360 --> 01:15:12,340

forward no that's right that's exactly

1520

01:15:19,650 --> 01:15:15,370

right that's exactly right and yeah go

1521

01:15:22,200 --> 01:15:19,660

ahead and not you know and I mean right

1522

01:15:24,840 --> 01:15:22,210

now here I live your people there's

1523

01:15:27,330 --> 01:15:24,850

fires going on and paradise people is

1524

01:15:29,490 --> 01:15:27,340

trying to look for a place to you not

1525

01:15:32,010 --> 01:15:29,500

because stuff is burning down with

1526

01:15:35,760 --> 01:15:32,020

that's what the weasels worry about no

1527

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:35,770

not like not I didn't like I said within

1528

01:15:39,960 --> 01:15:36,960

our community

1529

01:15:41,490 --> 01:15:39,970

everybody that's missing right now you

1530

01:15:43,860 --> 01:15:41,500

can be you're right you want that

1531

01:15:47,070 --> 01:15:43,870

doesn't matter you know we are being

1532

01:15:49,020 --> 01:15:47,080

here for our family I fear another day

1533

01:15:51,480 --> 01:15:49,030

hey guys we're all gonna be okay as long

1534

01:15:54,900 --> 01:15:51,490

as we support each other and not break

1535

01:15:58,200 --> 01:15:54,910

this community apart and I understand

1536

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,210

that sometimes you know the forces that

1537

01:16:02,880 --> 01:16:00,880

be like I said before it's gonna try to

1538

01:16:04,560 --> 01:16:02,890

do that by eight they're not gonna

1539

01:16:07,250 --> 01:16:04,570

they're not gonna be sounding and

1540

01:16:09,900 --> 01:16:07,260

positive vibes so although they're not

1541

01:16:12,560 --> 01:16:09,910

and I love you guys thank you so much

1542

01:16:15,900 --> 01:16:12,570

Jamie and behave and be well my friend

1543

01:16:19,490 --> 01:16:15,910

yes you mean I love you guys man listen

1544

01:16:23,970 --> 01:16:19,500

I know you are we love you right back

1545

01:16:26,910 --> 01:16:23,980

good work and we hey hi I'm still here

1546

01:16:28,799 --> 01:16:26,920

now I'm going through mom myself hey but

1547

01:16:31,229 --> 01:16:28,809

it's not gonna break me down and don't

1548

01:16:34,200 --> 01:16:31,239

hate everybody out there don't let

1549

01:16:36,689 --> 01:16:34,210

anything break you down just remember we

1550

01:16:37,950 --> 01:16:36,699

all love each other stick together I

1551

01:16:42,270 --> 01:16:37,960

love you guys

1552

01:16:44,339 --> 01:16:42,280

or not Thank You Jaime thank you so much

1553

01:16:47,370 --> 01:16:44,349

it's a great message thank you so much

1554

01:16:57,260 --> 01:16:50,910

have a great night and you know Damian

1555

01:17:03,180 --> 01:17:00,029

okay I'll get this thought up three two

1556

01:17:05,520 --> 01:17:03,190

three eight two five five zero four or

1557

01:17:08,939 --> 01:17:05,530

five or three two three two seven five

1558

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:08,949

nine six nine five or eight one eight

1559

01:17:19,169 --> 01:17:14,320

nine two one six nine to nine and you

1560

01:17:20,729 --> 01:17:19,179

know I was thinking about just gonna

1561

01:17:22,859 --> 01:17:20,739

give this thought out and then I'll get

1562

01:17:24,930 --> 01:17:22,869

right back to the call so I promise that

1563

01:17:26,939 --> 01:17:24,940

you know the size of the community which

1564

01:17:30,689 --> 01:17:26,949

is growing right and it's it's it's

1565

01:17:35,600 --> 01:17:30,699

ginormous it's big and what's really

1566

01:17:39,359 --> 01:17:35,610

funny here I would say that probably I

1567

01:17:42,029 --> 01:17:39,369

hate it when somebody says 99.99% but

1568

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:42,039

that's probably the case here where the

1569

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,199

majority of the community just doesn't

1570

01:17:51,180 --> 01:17:49,360

care and is moving on right they don't

1571

01:17:54,779 --> 01:17:51,190

pay attention to it and so forth

1572

01:17:57,810 --> 01:17:54,789

the the community isn't trying to break

1573

01:18:00,120 --> 01:17:57,820

itself apart it's you know it's you know

1574

01:18:04,770 --> 01:18:00,130

a few selected individuals out there

1575

01:18:06,330 --> 01:18:04,780

that that are that are attempting to do

1576

01:18:08,510 --> 01:18:06,340

this and that's what's that's what's

1577

01:18:11,160 --> 01:18:08,520

really crazy to me such a small number

1578

01:18:13,859 --> 01:18:11,170

it's such a small number the rest you

1579

01:18:16,500 --> 01:18:13,869

know yeah I get it I really do and that

1580

01:18:18,299 --> 01:18:16,510

was emotional but Damian I hear you man

1581

01:18:20,430 --> 01:18:18,309

and and thank you for that message thank

1582

01:18:22,830 --> 01:18:20,440

you so much let's go let's go back to

1583

01:18:25,020 --> 01:18:22,840

the phones haricots day three oh you're

1584

01:18:29,130 --> 01:18:25,030

up next

1585

01:18:32,360 --> 01:18:29,140

hey this is a kneel rubbish oh I've been

1586

01:18:38,580 --> 01:18:32,370

doing scientific research in seeing

1587

01:18:42,000 --> 01:18:38,590

invisible dimensions okay yeah and I got

1588

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:42,010

a big breakthrough I found I could see

1589

01:18:46,350 --> 01:18:43,840

him in the trees now I could see him in

1590

01:18:50,760 --> 01:18:46,360

the clouds I looked through veils like

1591

01:18:52,440 --> 01:18:50,770

feathers to uh like Moses did he looked

1592

01:18:55,230 --> 01:18:52,450

through a veil they talked about in the

1593

01:19:00,120 --> 01:18:55,240

Bible but no one knows why

1594

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:00,130

okay mm-hmm so but I figured out I have

1595

01:19:05,070 --> 01:19:02,800

telepathy at first I started looking at

1596

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:05,080

the clouds and the Spirit in the cloud

1597

01:19:09,690 --> 01:19:07,360

says help us help us didn't she could

1598

01:19:11,700 --> 01:19:09,700

see that I could see her and I said well

1599

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:11,710

what's going on and then when she tried

1600

01:19:17,370 --> 01:19:13,840

to tell me what happened what's going on

1601

01:19:20,610 --> 01:19:17,380

I lost telepathy because I got excited

1602

01:19:25,260 --> 01:19:20,620

and this is the first time ever you know

1603

01:19:28,650 --> 01:19:25,270

did this and then so I started to try to

1604

01:19:32,160 --> 01:19:28,660

read the lips to you know see if I could

1605

01:19:34,020 --> 01:19:32,170

hear again and they started covering

1606

01:19:36,800 --> 01:19:34,030

their mouths because they were trying to

1607

01:19:40,710 --> 01:19:36,810

tell me what was going on you know and

1608

01:19:43,020 --> 01:19:40,720

but now I could see but I want to teach

1609

01:19:47,640 --> 01:19:43,030

people how to see because I taught

1610

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:47,650

myself how to see I want to jump back

1611

01:19:58,530 --> 01:19:53,920

Neal you said invisible dimensions when

1612

01:20:00,540 --> 01:19:58,540

you when you say what do you mean well

1613

01:20:02,970 --> 01:20:00,550

they're in the trees you ever seen that

1614

01:20:07,140 --> 01:20:02,980

movie predator will you have see them

1615

01:20:11,240 --> 01:20:07,150

and you have don't over so in not I see

1616

01:20:14,280 --> 01:20:11,250

them in the trees to mean it walls

1617

01:20:20,100 --> 01:20:14,290

yeah there's spiritual beings most of

1618

01:20:22,740 --> 01:20:20,110

them are demons and the moon is a war

1619

01:20:26,280 --> 01:20:22,750

planet okay the moon is a false heaven

1620

01:20:28,980 --> 01:20:26,290

if you study the moon's our moon is the

1621

01:20:32,040 --> 01:20:28,990

only one that's white that glows well

1622

01:20:34,230 --> 01:20:32,050

what happens is when you die you see

1623

01:20:36,420 --> 01:20:34,240

that big white light and it's like

1624

01:20:38,220 --> 01:20:36,430

glowing it's a false heaven so everybody

1625

01:20:42,690 --> 01:20:38,230

and then you get sucked

1626

01:20:45,420 --> 01:20:42,700

up until what they call it uh like black

1627

01:20:46,729 --> 01:20:45,430

holes they sucked you up like a vacuum

1628

01:20:52,380 --> 01:20:46,739

cleaner

1629

01:20:54,810 --> 01:20:52,390

they got technology like that okay we'll

1630

01:20:58,770 --> 01:20:54,820

circle back to that Neil but let's get I

1631

01:21:00,420 --> 01:20:58,780

want to stay focused on these beings

1632

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:00,430

here you said they're like predator who

1633

01:21:09,810 --> 01:21:05,920

are they what are they well what it is

1634

01:21:12,240 --> 01:21:09,820

is they go around biting people's heads

1635

01:21:18,300 --> 01:21:12,250

off its really crazy I've seen vampires

1636

01:21:20,250 --> 01:21:18,310

I've seen centaurs you know all kinds of

1637

01:21:23,190 --> 01:21:20,260

different animals you know and the

1638

01:21:26,400 --> 01:21:23,200

animals can talk like humans it's

1639

01:21:29,700 --> 01:21:26,410

amazing and in normal life I could watch

1640

01:21:32,910 --> 01:21:29,710

a cow or a horse in the pasture and you

1641

01:21:36,090 --> 01:21:32,920

could see them talking you know if you

1642

01:21:37,710 --> 01:21:36,100

watch them long enough you know what do

1643

01:21:39,570 --> 01:21:37,720

you what do you mean what do you mean

1644

01:21:42,720 --> 01:21:39,580

they go around biting people's heads off

1645

01:21:45,000 --> 01:21:42,730

have you seen this happen all right yeah

1646

01:21:46,320 --> 01:21:45,010

like a big vampire you know what they do

1647

01:21:49,470 --> 01:21:46,330

they don't just bite you in the neck

1648

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:49,480

they just bite your face grab a

1649

01:21:56,340 --> 01:21:53,920

meal meal no bad language what okay they

1650

01:21:58,080 --> 01:21:56,350

bite your head off and then they drink

1651
01:22:00,800 --> 01:21:58,090
you like a cup they turn you upside down

1652
01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:00,810
these big vampires you've seen this

1653
01:22:07,170 --> 01:22:04,800
you've seen them yeah and I seen these

1654
01:22:09,060 --> 01:22:07,180
beings they cutting people in half

1655
01:22:13,860 --> 01:22:09,070
because they're trying to stop the

1656
01:22:16,350 --> 01:22:13,870
powers of the human beings and what they

1657
01:22:19,680 --> 01:22:16,360
do is they get these aliens to go inside

1658
01:22:21,720 --> 01:22:19,690
the body and they take the bodies and

1659
01:22:25,440 --> 01:22:21,730
they take them to the moon or spaceships

1660
01:22:27,390 --> 01:22:25,450
and you know you gotta watch the

1661
01:22:33,540 --> 01:22:27,400
language man there's kids listening to

1662
01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:33,550
this right okay now but wait wait a

1663
01:22:40,020 --> 01:22:37,840

minute if you've seen them bite a head

1664

01:22:41,460 --> 01:22:40,030

off and tip the body up and drink the

1665

01:22:43,170 --> 01:22:41,470

blood out where's the body

1666

01:22:47,850 --> 01:22:43,180

did you call the police I mean what do

1667

01:22:50,940 --> 01:22:47,860

you do no no no one's gonna believe you

1668

01:22:51,640 --> 01:22:50,950

know what like it's ours if there was

1669

01:22:54,729 --> 01:22:51,650

you see

1670

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:54,739

mr. no one's gonna believe you but

1671

01:23:02,470 --> 01:22:58,880

there's a body there no this is an

1672

01:23:05,380 --> 01:23:02,480

invisible dimension Oh in the invisible

1673

01:23:12,010 --> 01:23:05,390

dimension they're biting heads off not

1674

01:23:16,120 --> 01:23:12,020

not yeah not my head yeah okay okay the

1675

01:23:17,860 --> 01:23:16,130

body the human body is one dimension and

1676

01:23:21,160 --> 01:23:17,870

entity I get it

1677

01:23:23,200 --> 01:23:21,170

I got water is the second dimension

1678

01:23:25,840 --> 01:23:23,210

because it's like you know water clouds

1679

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:25,850

is the third dimension because it's it's

1680

01:23:34,300 --> 01:23:31,760

gas right I do I do so what how many of

1681

01:23:35,740 --> 01:23:34,310

these are you saying that you're outside

1682

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:35,750

you're looking through the trees and

1683

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:39,280

you're literally seeing these beings

1684

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:44,960

kill each other yeah they're uh they

1685

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:47,360

like a tree you know it's where the tree

1686

01:23:53,290 --> 01:23:50,239

is it's kinda like octopus if a spirit

1687

01:23:55,930 --> 01:23:53,300

moves into the tree the dirt thing would

1688

01:24:05,800 --> 01:23:55,940

just grab ahold of you you know the

1689

01:24:07,570 --> 01:24:05,810

trees are alive I mean it's kind of like

1690

01:24:09,970 --> 01:24:07,580

when I throw it to the movie show in its

1691

01:24:12,600 --> 01:24:09,980

dark I see human beings and they got

1692

01:24:15,540 --> 01:24:12,610

these reptilian devils and demons

1693

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:15,550

standing over us and stuff you know Wow

1694

01:24:20,320 --> 01:24:18,320

Wow how do you do

1695

01:24:21,850 --> 01:24:20,330

Neil I've got to I head to a commercial

1696

01:24:23,740 --> 01:24:21,860

here and I want to get a couple of

1697

01:24:25,570 --> 01:24:23,750

questions out really quick how do you

1698

01:24:31,810 --> 01:24:25,580

deal with this are you able to turn it

1699

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:31,820

off I'm fighting against them I'm

1700

01:24:36,910 --> 01:24:33,920

activate what they doing is they're

1701

01:24:39,280 --> 01:24:36,920

eating the holy spirit and what happens

1702

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:39,290

is it's like made of fire it gives them

1703

01:24:43,450 --> 01:24:41,120

energy like if you eat something that

1704

01:24:45,250 --> 01:24:43,460

gives you energy mm-hmm well what

1705

01:24:47,470 --> 01:24:45,260

they're doing is they're eating us in

1706

01:24:49,540 --> 01:24:47,480

this debate and I'm burning these

1707

01:24:53,080 --> 01:24:49,550

candles and all at once they just start

1708

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:53,090

caught gagging and and it's burning up

1709

01:24:58,780 --> 01:24:55,520

inside of them and stuff but see I'm

1710

01:25:01,240 --> 01:24:58,790

born March to 20th I'm the 13th son I'm

1711

01:25:03,879 --> 01:25:01,250

in-between the 12 zodiac in the first

1712

01:25:05,020 --> 01:25:03,889

order but I found out about my mother

1713

01:25:08,770 --> 01:25:05,030

she was born

1714

01:25:10,540 --> 01:25:08,780

vii died on the 27th it was 27 years old

1715

01:25:14,110 --> 01:25:10,550

when she died and she died in the

1716

01:25:16,480 --> 01:25:14,120

seventh month 27 or 67 so that's when I

1717

01:25:20,410 --> 01:25:16,490

woke up at 43 years old

1718

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,420

all of them severs seven you see hmm hmm

1719

01:25:25,720 --> 01:25:21,920

but I've been wanting to get on your

1720

01:25:30,400 --> 01:25:25,730

show to tell a guy I found some other

1721

01:25:33,370 --> 01:25:30,410

stuff that I'm a field researcher with

1722

01:25:36,640 --> 01:25:33,380

the Salt Lake City and seemed a gigantic

1723

01:25:38,500 --> 01:25:36,650

starship bland in the salt lake with a

1724

01:25:41,200 --> 01:25:38,510

little flying saucer flying right by it

1725

01:25:44,050 --> 01:25:41,210

you know and I see aliens invisible

1726

01:25:46,360 --> 01:25:44,060

aliens too they have technology they

1727

01:25:49,620 --> 01:25:46,370

could go into accelerator and make

1728

01:25:55,300 --> 01:25:49,630

himself invisible or we're invisible

1729

01:25:58,600 --> 01:25:55,310

cloak this is a young fan yeah I hear

1730

01:26:01,600 --> 01:25:58,610

you man I mean my mind is working right

1731

01:26:08,740 --> 01:26:01,610

with you I'm imagining what you're

1732

01:26:11,890 --> 01:26:08,750

seeing here now the I don't know if I

1733

01:26:14,830 --> 01:26:11,900

want to see you know I don't know see

1734

01:26:16,840 --> 01:26:14,840

y'all that meal that's that's almost too

1735

01:26:21,820 --> 01:26:16,850

much to I don't even know how you deal

1736

01:26:24,670 --> 01:26:21,830

with it well I was born on that day when

1737

01:26:26,920 --> 01:26:24,680

I woke up and about my mother you know I

1738

01:26:29,050 --> 01:26:26,930

saw a spirit moving along the ground and

1739

01:26:33,550 --> 01:26:29,060

he looked at me said hey you know what

1740

01:26:36,610 --> 01:26:33,560

you were supposed to see you know so but

1741

01:26:39,460 --> 01:26:36,620

I wrote a book I just didn't publish it

1742

01:26:47,490 --> 01:26:39,470

because I got to tell people what's

1743

01:26:49,720 --> 01:26:47,500

going on right right no one's gonna know

1744

01:26:51,790 --> 01:26:49,730

there's got to be somebody else out

1745

01:26:55,930 --> 01:26:51,800

there that has your abilities I would

1746

01:26:57,790 --> 01:26:55,940

think well I met someone on Facebook and

1747

01:27:00,040 --> 01:26:57,800

he said he was seeing demons in the

1748

01:27:02,110 --> 01:27:00,050

clouds there you can see them in the

1749

01:27:04,480 --> 01:27:02,120

clouds wait if you get on the internet

1750

01:27:06,700 --> 01:27:04,490

and the faces up in the clouds there's

1751
01:27:09,970 --> 01:27:06,710
thousands and thousands of pictures of

1752
01:27:12,240 --> 01:27:09,980
faces in the clouds and now in Arizona I

1753
01:27:15,970 --> 01:27:12,250
did some stuff on the dinosaur stuff

1754
01:27:17,779 --> 01:27:15,980
they got dinosaur tracks in the mud that

1755
01:27:19,729 --> 01:27:17,789
turned into stone

1756
01:27:22,609 --> 01:27:19,739
and they got dead dinosaurs that were

1757
01:27:24,500 --> 01:27:22,619
turning the stone and their feces were

1758
01:27:26,509 --> 01:27:24,510
turned into stone in the Petrified

1759
01:27:28,399 --> 01:27:26,519
Forest is turning the stone well I

1760
01:27:32,479 --> 01:27:28,409
started looking around and I saw these

1761
01:27:34,850 --> 01:27:32,489
big giant heads of humans ancient humans

1762
01:27:38,810 --> 01:27:34,860
that used to live with Dinosaurs

1763
01:27:41,720 --> 01:27:38,820

so all that bored junk about you know

1764

01:27:44,419 --> 01:27:41,730

God just created us ten thousand years

1765

01:27:47,180 --> 01:27:44,429

of twenty thousand years that's a lie

1766

01:27:51,080 --> 01:27:47,190

we're like billions and billions of

1767

01:27:55,819 --> 01:27:51,090

years old I got the proof I found it

1768

01:27:59,479 --> 01:27:55,829

do you have a website and they got are

1769

01:28:02,930 --> 01:27:59,489

you okay are you getting this stuff I've

1770

01:28:05,120 --> 01:28:02,940

got like 15 seconds here Neal this is

1771

01:28:06,859 --> 01:28:05,130

all very interesting you need to jump on

1772

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:06,869

Twitter and give everybody your

1773

01:28:12,350 --> 01:28:08,760

information right there you should do it

1774

01:28:14,270 --> 01:28:12,360

are you on Twitter what I'm doing on

1775

01:28:15,950 --> 01:28:14,280

Facebook with you I haven't did the

1776

01:28:19,689 --> 01:28:15,960

Twitter thing yet okay

1777

01:28:22,419 --> 01:28:19,699

yet Twitter is going to be big monster

1778

01:28:25,339 --> 01:28:22,429

yeah go ahead

1779

01:28:28,370 --> 01:28:25,349

but I'm on the Facebook on your group

1780

01:28:32,660 --> 01:28:28,380

you know and I put my phone number on

1781

01:28:34,520 --> 01:28:32,670

there so we need it I have some more

1782

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,530

other stuff up yeah I've been to a field

1783

01:28:39,770 --> 01:28:36,480

research I've been finding a lot of

1784

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:39,780

stuff I found three mountains that has

1785

01:28:44,509 --> 01:28:42,480

to alien to different kinds of aliens

1786

01:28:47,180 --> 01:28:44,519

carved in the stone and the dude look

1787

01:28:48,979 --> 01:28:47,190

like a Jedi like a white person this is

1788

01:28:50,720 --> 01:28:48,989

in California Wow

1789

01:28:52,609 --> 01:28:50,730

what they used to have white people in

1790

01:28:54,529 --> 01:28:52,619

California all these giants that I'm

1791

01:28:56,899 --> 01:28:54,539

seeing they're white people they're not

1792

01:29:00,919 --> 01:28:56,909

American Indians and then I found some

1793

01:29:04,520 --> 01:29:00,929

stuff in Sedona too and so you know I

1794

01:29:05,930 --> 01:29:04,530

don't have a Facebook group page but

1795

01:29:10,549 --> 01:29:05,940

maybe you're talking about one of the

1796

01:29:13,129 --> 01:29:10,559

fan pages or something yeah okay

1797

01:29:15,229 --> 01:29:13,139

all right well there you go you need to

1798

01:29:17,120 --> 01:29:15,239

go and get a Twitter account going and

1799

01:29:19,339 --> 01:29:17,130

get posted here Neil I got a break for

1800

01:29:23,569 --> 01:29:19,349

commercial that's very interesting

1801

01:29:25,089 --> 01:29:23,579

though thank you for calling in all

1802

01:29:28,420 --> 01:29:25,099

right thank you thank you

1803

01:29:31,900 --> 01:29:28,430

Neil inter-dimensional in

1804

01:29:33,460 --> 01:29:31,910

visible beings Wow it's incredible

1805

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:33,470

this is fade to black I'm your host

1806

01:29:38,020 --> 01:29:36,320

Jimmy Church Thank You Neil gonna take a

1807

01:29:39,280 --> 01:29:38,030

quick break in Spain tonight I'll come

1808

01:29:41,650 --> 01:29:39,290

back and we'll continue with the phone

1809

01:29:44,320 --> 01:29:41,660

calls it's open line I'm real Jimmy

1810

01:29:54,140 --> 01:29:44,330

Church stay with us

1811

01:30:00,379 --> 01:29:57,350

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1812

01:30:02,879 --> 01:30:00,389

you're listening to faint and black

1813

01:30:04,169 --> 01:30:02,889

always on the edge of the hottest

1814

01:30:07,470 --> 01:30:04,179

alternative talk

1815

01:30:26,660 --> 01:30:07,480

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1816

01:30:30,300 --> 01:30:26,670

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1817

01:30:32,760 --> 01:30:30,310

wildfires this year we've experienced

1818

01:30:35,070 --> 01:30:32,770

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1819

01:30:37,379 --> 01:30:35,080

Church of fade to black and last month I

1820

01:30:39,600 --> 01:30:37,389

decided to make sure my family does not

1821

01:30:42,290 --> 01:30:39,610

have to worry about food should we get

1822

01:30:45,180 --> 01:30:42,300

caught in a real emergency situation

1823

01:30:47,040 --> 01:30:45,190

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1824

01:30:48,930 --> 01:30:47,050

product that tastes so good that you'll

1825

01:30:51,479 --> 01:30:48,940

want to eat it every day instead of just

1826

01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:51,489

during those times of duress all new

1827

01:30:57,060 --> 01:30:53,679

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1828

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:57,070

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1829

01:31:01,709 --> 01:30:59,679

and are made in America with the new

1830

01:31:03,390 --> 01:31:01,719

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1831

01:31:05,939 --> 01:31:03,400

to sleep at night knowing that you

1832

01:31:09,149 --> 01:31:05,949

protected your family not only have I

1833

01:31:11,520 --> 01:31:09,159

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1834

01:31:13,680 --> 01:31:11,530

too just click on the new mana banner on

1835

01:31:16,140 --> 01:31:13,690

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1836

01:31:18,240 --> 01:31:16,150

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1837

01:31:21,899 --> 01:31:18,250

a discount we'll send you an autographed

1838

01:31:25,140 --> 01:31:21,909

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1839

01:31:27,959 --> 01:31:25,150

tepe do you want to be an official fade

1840

01:31:30,030 --> 01:31:27,969

or not of course you do this is Jimmy

1841

01:31:32,040 --> 01:31:30,040

Church of fade to black just go to our

1842

01:31:36,840 --> 01:31:32,050

membership section at Jimmy Church

1843

01:31:40,169 --> 01:31:36,850

radio.com so you love talk radio then

1844

01:31:43,260 --> 01:31:40,179

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1845

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:43,270

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1846

01:31:47,220 --> 01:31:45,280

best streaming talk shows find your

1847

01:31:49,500 --> 01:31:47,230

favorite talkers and discover some new

1848

01:31:52,200 --> 01:31:49,510

ones it's free readily available online

1849

01:31:54,060 --> 01:31:52,210

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1850

01:31:56,459 --> 01:31:54,070

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1851

01:31:59,400 --> 01:31:56,469

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1852

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,410

easier just go to talk stream live doc

1853

01:32:03,780 --> 01:32:01,360

come be sure to download the free apps

1854

01:32:08,430 --> 01:32:03,790

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1855

01:32:16,980 --> 01:32:08,440

you listen to us and we listen to you

1856

01:32:18,990 --> 01:32:16,990

and so does the CIA kgr a radio calm if

1857

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:19,000

you have hard water the lime scale not

1858

01:32:23,190 --> 01:32:21,040

only leaves white spots it clogs pipes

1859

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,200

and breaks down appliances costing you

1860

01:32:27,120 --> 01:32:25,120

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1861

01:32:29,340 --> 01:32:27,130

eliminate limescale and other water

1862

01:32:31,620 --> 01:32:29,350

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1863

01:32:33,300 --> 01:32:31,630

with hydro care water products available

1864

01:32:35,550 --> 01:32:33,310

from wave home solutions waves

1865

01:32:37,320 --> 01:32:35,560

affordable water systems don't use salts

1866

01:32:38,990 --> 01:32:37,330

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1867

01:32:41,010 --> 01:32:39,000

water tastes smells and looks

1868

01:32:43,740 --> 01:32:41,020

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1869

01:32:47,490 --> 01:32:43,750

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1870

01:32:50,190 --> 01:32:47,500

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1871

01:32:52,710 --> 01:32:50,200

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1872

01:32:55,680 --> 01:32:52,720

love the new paranormal radio app from

1873

01:32:57,900 --> 01:32:55,690

torque stream live you'll find a great

1874

01:33:01,020 --> 01:32:57,910

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1875

01:33:03,450 --> 01:33:01,030

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1876
01:33:05,670 --> 01:33:03,460
download the paranormal radio app now

1877
01:33:08,100 --> 01:33:05,680
and start listening to the very best in

1878
01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:08,110
paranormal talk entertainment including

1879
01:33:12,510 --> 01:33:09,520
the network you're listening to right

1880
01:33:17,120 --> 01:33:12,520
now the paranormal radio app free in

1881
01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:17,130
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1882
01:33:23,780 --> 01:33:19,840
are listening to fade to black with

1883
01:33:27,180 --> 01:33:23,790
Jenny Church on the game changer Network

1884
01:33:30,060 --> 01:33:27,190
hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1885
01:33:32,850 --> 01:33:30,070
Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1886
01:33:40,840 --> 01:33:32,860
revolution will not be televised the

1887
01:34:19,580 --> 01:34:15,450
[Music]

1888
01:34:27,240 --> 01:34:22,160

welcome back fade to black

1889

01:34:29,340 --> 01:34:27,250

I'm real Jimmy Church Thursday night it

1890

01:34:31,070 --> 01:34:29,350

is fainter night open lines all night

1891

01:34:33,380 --> 01:34:31,080

long

1892

01:34:37,410 --> 01:34:33,390

earlier tonight featured the premiere of

1893

01:34:39,210 --> 01:34:37,420

Teresa lan eros was a pretty excellent

1894

01:34:41,480 --> 01:34:39,220

and thank you for all the positive

1895

01:34:43,290 --> 01:34:41,490

feedback there it was pretty cool that

1896

01:34:46,680 --> 01:34:43,300

before I get to the phones

1897

01:34:50,460 --> 01:34:46,690

you guys are posting the picture that is

1898

01:34:52,650 --> 01:34:50,470

a little obviously I mean it's your talk

1899

01:34:54,450 --> 01:34:52,660

it is the guitar that's hanging on the

1900

01:34:56,940 --> 01:34:54,460

wall but it's a little miniature version

1901

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,950

of it's pretty cool and was you got to

1902

01:35:00,840 --> 01:34:59,440

see him side by side it's a pretty cool

1903

01:35:05,400 --> 01:35:00,850

anyway all right let's get back to the

1904

01:35:10,740 --> 01:35:05,410

phones 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7

1905

01:35:13,980 --> 01:35:10,750

5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 20 1 6 9 to 9 let's

1906

01:35:17,640 --> 01:35:13,990

go to area code 8 1 4 you're up next on

1907

01:35:20,340 --> 01:35:17,650

fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

1908

01:35:21,930 --> 01:35:20,350

Johnson there's your Washington engages

1909

01:35:25,860 --> 01:35:21,940

bears Marilyn how you doing I'm doing

1910

01:35:30,840 --> 01:35:25,870

good how are you good first time caller

1911

01:35:34,290 --> 01:35:30,850

but a longtime fader I'm super into rock

1912

01:35:37,140 --> 01:35:34,300

and roll and the whole vibe you put out

1913

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:37,150

with that and I love the musicians you

1914

01:35:43,200 --> 01:35:41,440

follow and really listen cool stuff well

1915

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:43,210

that's when I you know that's ultimately

1916

01:35:48,660 --> 01:35:45,040

what this show is about you know it's

1917

01:35:51,240 --> 01:35:48,670

just whatever I find interesting and and

1918

01:35:52,500 --> 01:35:51,250

hopefully you do too you know and that's

1919

01:35:54,210 --> 01:35:52,510

that's what it's about man it's just

1920

01:35:55,530 --> 01:35:54,220

about having fun and having a

1921

01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:55,540

conversation and trying to figure out

1922

01:36:00,260 --> 01:35:57,760

what is going on in this crazy world of

1923

01:36:02,030 --> 01:36:00,270

ours so what's on your mind tonight John

1924

01:36:05,100 --> 01:36:02,040

[Music]

1925

01:36:08,430 --> 01:36:05,110

washes and I'm not actually in the

1926

01:36:10,560 --> 01:36:08,440

extreme northeast part of the state and

1927

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:10,570

I'm there bunch of acreage up here about

1928

01:36:17,940 --> 01:36:14,320

little over 30 acres but every night we

1929

01:36:20,520 --> 01:36:17,950

have a u.s. long festival I mean it's

1930

01:36:23,160 --> 01:36:20,530

when we first got here it was you know

1931

01:36:25,710 --> 01:36:23,170

maybe a couple of different kinds maybe

1932

01:36:29,180 --> 01:36:25,720

once a week twice a week and now it's

1933

01:36:34,990 --> 01:36:29,190

turned into every night it's amazing yes

1934

01:36:38,300 --> 01:36:35,000

I've never been to what's the place yet

1935

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:38,310

he's down in Southwest Washington there

1936

01:36:42,620 --> 01:36:41,280

you've been up there the ranch

1937

01:36:47,480 --> 01:36:42,630

yeah you said he ranch been there a

1938

01:36:50,000 --> 01:36:47,490

couple of times yeah I mean I've seen

1939

01:36:51,950 --> 01:36:50,010

some of the YouTube videos of the stuff

1940

01:36:55,280 --> 01:36:51,960

those guys having going on there and I'm

1941

01:36:56,750 --> 01:36:55,290

telling you we have the same and even

1942

01:36:58,850 --> 01:36:56,760

more ridiculousness

1943

01:37:01,130 --> 01:36:58,860

up here that's amazing are you shooting

1944

01:37:04,720 --> 01:37:01,140

that happens like every night I know it

1945

01:37:07,640 --> 01:37:04,730

does it does are you shooting video no I

1946

01:37:11,420 --> 01:37:07,650

don't have the ability to do that really

1947

01:37:14,450 --> 01:37:11,430

and what I do after I grow

1948

01:37:17,630 --> 01:37:14,460

herbal medication up here so I try to

1949

01:37:20,540 --> 01:37:17,640

keep the place a little bit on a lower

1950

01:37:22,610 --> 01:37:20,550

profile but I mean we see them every

1951

01:37:25,340 --> 01:37:22,620

night we've been able to get some really

1952

01:37:29,710 --> 01:37:25,350

funky videos but nothing with good

1953

01:37:35,360 --> 01:37:29,720

quality well are you on Twitter

1954

01:37:37,370 --> 01:37:35,370

yeah okay you should be K over 20 okay

1955

01:37:38,780 --> 01:37:37,380

so so take some pictures and post them

1956

01:37:42,740 --> 01:37:38,790

on Twitter I would love to see him

1957

01:37:45,860 --> 01:37:42,750

alright okay we'll do that we get

1958

01:37:48,770 --> 01:37:45,870

probably I mean in the beginning is just

1959

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:48,780

a couple of different types but now we

1960

01:37:54,620 --> 01:37:51,600

have I mean it's we can keep track of

1961

01:37:57,320 --> 01:37:54,630

them anymore rapid blood probably 10 or

1962

01:38:01,190 --> 01:37:57,330

more a dozen of different types of them

1963

01:38:05,000 --> 01:38:01,200

I know I'm from orbs - like really high

1964

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:05,010

altitude flying information and - and

1965

01:38:09,980 --> 01:38:07,440

all kinds of crazy turns and stuff and

1966

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:09,990

you know I was in the military for quite

1967

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:11,760

a few years so I'm a trained observer

1968

01:38:16,220 --> 01:38:13,920

and these are absolutely not

1969

01:38:17,960 --> 01:38:16,230

conventional aircraft of any type well

1970

01:38:19,550 --> 01:38:17,970

you're on thirty acres it sounds like

1971

01:38:25,190 --> 01:38:19,560

you've got your own version of e SETI

1972

01:38:26,540 --> 01:38:25,200

going on up there yeah unfortunately I

1973

01:38:29,600 --> 01:38:26,550

wouldn't be able to entertain many

1974

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:29,610

guests here well take some pictures John

1975

01:38:36,500 --> 01:38:33,360

I want to see it okay well do brother in

1976

01:38:40,160 --> 01:38:36,510

hey yeah woody what's your what's your

1977

01:38:42,049 --> 01:38:40,170

take on life Zakk Wylde are you fond of

1978

01:38:44,809 --> 01:38:42,059

him at all Zakk Wylde the

1979

01:38:47,389 --> 01:38:44,819

our player me yes sir yeah he's great

1980

01:38:49,459 --> 01:38:47,399

he's great go over to the letter I'll

1981

01:38:52,399 --> 01:38:49,469

post a picture of me and Zack right now

1982

01:38:55,719 --> 01:38:52,409

let me see if I can find it yeah yeah

1983

01:38:59,509 --> 01:38:55,729

he's cool what do you think is a quiet I

1984

01:39:01,609 --> 01:38:59,519

think he's amazing I'm a nuts drummer I

1985

01:39:03,949 --> 01:39:01,619

played I'm from Southern California

1986

01:39:08,389 --> 01:39:03,959

originally I played back in the day and

1987

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:08,399

in the 70s and then left there and in

1988

01:39:13,250 --> 01:39:10,800

the late 70s and 78 but right before

1989

01:39:15,679 --> 01:39:13,260

that so I have an appreciation for a

1990

01:39:17,779 --> 01:39:15,689

great lead guitar players for some

1991

01:39:19,909 --> 01:39:17,789

reason even though I'm the drummer but

1992

01:39:24,199 --> 01:39:19,919

yeah exactly well there's one of my guys

1993

01:39:27,819 --> 01:39:24,209

I mean Steve I saw suriani you know that

1994

01:39:30,889 --> 01:39:27,829

type of player into mostly yeah I'm

1995

01:39:34,129 --> 01:39:30,899

posting it now me and Zack Zack is

1996

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,139

amazing and the first time you know what

1997

01:39:41,029 --> 01:39:35,760

I'll tell you something really funny the

1998

01:39:47,540 --> 01:39:41,039

first time that I met Zack was I was

1999

01:39:52,339 --> 01:39:47,550

probably 19 I'm gonna go with 94 93

2000

01:39:56,839 --> 01:39:52,349

right in there and very very humble guy

2001

01:39:59,179 --> 01:39:56,849

and and I can't remember exactly the

2002

01:40:01,969 --> 01:39:59,189

situation there but very humble guy very

2003

01:40:03,469 --> 01:40:01,979

cool and then you know I got an

2004

01:40:07,699 --> 01:40:03,479

opportunity to hang out with him a

2005

01:40:10,639 --> 01:40:07,709

little bit more but he is he is a real

2006

01:40:13,250 --> 01:40:10,649

shredder I mean a real shredder shredder

2007

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:13,260

and I just appreciate a style I think

2008

01:40:20,329 --> 01:40:16,800

he's a really cool guy I I was able to

2009

01:40:20,989 --> 01:40:20,339

I'm posting I'm posting a picture here

2010

01:40:23,149 --> 01:40:20,999

there we go

2011

01:40:25,520 --> 01:40:23,159

and I was able to do you know just like

2012

01:40:28,729 --> 01:40:25,530

hang out with him and talk and play his

2013

01:40:30,409 --> 01:40:28,739

guitars and and there he guy just posted

2014

01:40:32,899 --> 01:40:30,419

it up in Twitter and he's just a really

2015

01:40:34,520 --> 01:40:32,909

cool dude I think he's a very very

2016

01:40:36,290 --> 01:40:34,530

humble guy and I think he's the real

2017

01:40:38,000 --> 01:40:36,300

deal I've always thought that about him

2018

01:40:39,859 --> 01:40:38,010

very cool you ever thought about

2019

01:40:41,190 --> 01:40:39,869

reaching out and trying to get him on

2020

01:40:44,280 --> 01:40:41,200

the show

2021

01:40:47,220 --> 01:40:44,290

I could sure I could do that not be

2022

01:40:50,700 --> 01:40:47,230

awesome yeah in a personal setting no I

2023

01:40:53,760 --> 01:40:50,710

can imagine the fun that guy would be on

2024

01:40:58,560 --> 01:40:53,770

your show absolutely yeah I'm sure I'm

2025

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,570

sure he's had a few few encounters I'll

2026

01:41:03,300 --> 01:41:00,400

do that I'll reach out to him all right

2027

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:03,310

that would be awesome John have a great

2028

01:41:05,660 --> 01:41:04,960

evening my friend thank you for calling

2029

01:41:09,870 --> 01:41:05,670

in

2030

01:41:10,860 --> 01:41:09,880

you and I'll get some pictures up there

2031

01:41:13,560 --> 01:41:10,870

for everybody

2032

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:13,570

yeah post them thank you so much okay

2033

01:41:16,080 --> 01:41:15,760

all right thanks everyone Thank You

2034

01:41:20,090 --> 01:41:16,090

Jimmy

2035

01:41:21,380 --> 01:41:20,100

great thank you John thirty acres up in

2036

01:41:25,110 --> 01:41:21,390

[Music]

2037

01:41:26,880 --> 01:41:25,120

Northwest Washington which says to me

2038

01:41:30,210 --> 01:41:26,890

and if he's seeing stuff all night long

2039

01:41:33,390 --> 01:41:30,220

that's a little mini ecity going on yeah

2040

01:41:35,880 --> 01:41:33,400

I know he has seen stuff all night let's

2041

01:41:37,980 --> 01:41:35,890

go to area code what do we have next

2042

01:41:41,010 --> 01:41:37,990

five seven three you're up next I'm fade

2043

01:41:43,770 --> 01:41:41,020

to black who's calling hey Jimmy this is

2044

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:43,780

Rob from Dayton rob from Dayton how are

2045

01:41:48,720 --> 01:41:46,960

you how are you I'm great Thursday

2046

01:41:51,090 --> 01:41:48,730

nights fate or night I'm talking to you

2047

01:41:54,270 --> 01:41:51,100

it's perfect just talked about Zakk

2048

01:41:56,700 --> 01:41:54,280

Wylde man you know Zakk Wylde and ufo's

2049

01:41:59,820 --> 01:41:56,710

this is the best show and the best job

2050

01:42:02,670 --> 01:41:59,830

in the world there you go you know well

2051

01:42:05,340 --> 01:42:02,680

except my job my job's a little bit

2052

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,350

better but you know you're close okay

2053

01:42:09,420 --> 01:42:08,320

all right yeah they're bliss man when

2054

01:42:14,760 --> 01:42:09,430

you find your bliss you're going to

2055

01:42:16,800 --> 01:42:14,770

defend it that's right so actually I

2056

01:42:18,330 --> 01:42:16,810

wanted to call in and say that I really

2057

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:18,340

appreciate your show and I appreciate

2058

01:42:25,530 --> 01:42:22,000

what you do and the audience that you

2059

01:42:28,860 --> 01:42:25,540

reach and what you do for them providing

2060

01:42:31,650 --> 01:42:28,870

them you know such a you're very

2061

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:31,660

positive and upbeat person and I

2062

01:42:37,110 --> 01:42:34,480

appreciate that thank you for that Rob

2063

01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:37,120

and you know it's it's all with this

2064

01:42:44,280 --> 01:42:40,960

show it's community first that's it it's

2065

01:42:46,920 --> 01:42:44,290

a community first yeah I get it

2066

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,930

so I was listening also to Teresa in

2067

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:48,880

Aras tonight and I think she did a great

2068

01:42:55,110 --> 01:42:53,040

job absolutely spectacular actually

2069

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:55,120

you know I she's

2070

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:57,280

I'll been coming and she's she's gonna

2071

01:43:01,650 --> 01:43:00,400

be great she's gonna be a she's gonna

2072

01:43:04,740 --> 01:43:01,660

stay in the community for a while

2073

01:43:06,630 --> 01:43:04,750

and she's gonna be a star for a while

2074

01:43:09,380 --> 01:43:06,640

yeah there's no doubt about it her

2075

01:43:15,840 --> 01:43:09,390

message and the way that she looks at

2076

01:43:18,180 --> 01:43:15,850

this planet and you know understanding

2077

01:43:21,150 --> 01:43:18,190

compassion emotion and and the

2078

01:43:24,450 --> 01:43:21,160

advancement of self and and looking

2079

01:43:27,840 --> 01:43:24,460

forward and and speaking to you know her

2080

01:43:30,240 --> 01:43:27,850

generation in in their speak and she's

2081

01:43:32,280 --> 01:43:30,250

she's really good at what she does and

2082

01:43:36,750 --> 01:43:32,290

there I thought she did great tonight

2083

01:43:40,560 --> 01:43:36,760

it's it was for anybody to come in on a

2084

01:43:43,230 --> 01:43:40,570

show like this and and take over and

2085

01:43:45,480 --> 01:43:43,240

fill those shoes of Jon Rappoport you

2086

01:43:47,550 --> 01:43:45,490

know I can only imagine you're nervous

2087

01:43:50,850 --> 01:43:47,560

at everything you know everybody's

2088

01:43:53,370 --> 01:43:50,860

listening and you know Jimi and Rita are

2089

01:43:55,200 --> 01:43:53,380

bringing you in and so the expectations

2090

01:43:56,940 --> 01:43:55,210

are high but everybody's been following

2091

01:43:59,100 --> 01:43:56,950

Theresa for a while may know her

2092

01:44:01,620 --> 01:43:59,110

abilities a you know how she speaks and

2093

01:44:04,170 --> 01:44:01,630

and and what she's about but nonetheless

2094

01:44:06,510 --> 01:44:04,180

she had to been nervous as you know and

2095

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:06,520

and she did great she did great she did

2096

01:44:09,300 --> 01:44:09,040

great so there you go like thank you to

2097

01:44:12,480 --> 01:44:09,310

that

2098

01:44:15,440 --> 01:44:12,490

I don't get to hear every show but you

2099

01:44:18,540 --> 01:44:15,450

know what what happened to Jon Rappoport

2100

01:44:21,450 --> 01:44:18,550

again it's just he's dealing with some

2101
01:44:22,890 --> 01:44:21,460
personal stuff and and and and that's

2102
01:44:26,040 --> 01:44:22,900
all you know that's it that's it there's

2103
01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:26,050
nothing more than that and and we wish

2104
01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,280
him the absolute best and there'll

2105
01:44:32,340 --> 01:44:29,760
always be a place here for him and and

2106
01:44:34,020 --> 01:44:32,350
and there you go you know it's like that

2107
01:44:37,920 --> 01:44:34,030
it's it's good he was a member of this

2108
01:44:40,560 --> 01:44:37,930
family for a man almost two years you

2109
01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:40,570
know and that's it that's all I can

2110
01:44:50,400 --> 01:44:46,480
really say yeah well okay I get it and I

2111
01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,410
understand what you're saying I hope

2112
01:44:54,600 --> 01:44:52,480
that whatever he's doing was that he

2113
01:44:56,850 --> 01:44:54,610

gets through it and that's it I hope we

2114

01:44:59,760 --> 01:44:56,860

hear on my airwaves again yeah that's it

2115

01:45:01,470 --> 01:44:59,770

we got to send those vibes his way thank

2116

01:45:02,820 --> 01:45:01,480

you for that Rob and I really appreciate

2117

01:45:04,740 --> 01:45:02,830

the phone call thank you so much enjoy

2118

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:04,750

your weekend I'll see you over on coast

2119

01:45:08,670 --> 01:45:08,080

on Saturday okay all right thank you

2120

01:45:10,380 --> 01:45:08,680

great

2121

01:45:13,470 --> 01:45:10,390

phone call right there yeah Jon

2122

01:45:17,280 --> 01:45:13,480

Rappoport everybody send the vibes Jon's

2123

01:45:19,190 --> 01:45:17,290

way let's go to area code nine one seven

2124

01:45:23,100 --> 01:45:19,200

you're up next

2125

01:45:26,160 --> 01:45:23,110

hey Jimmy it's Erin and I'm in Wisconsin

2126

01:45:30,000 --> 01:45:26,170

how are you hi Sarah Anne and now you're

2127

01:45:32,880 --> 01:45:30,010

in Wisconsin how are you I'm good I'm

2128

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:32,890

good I just wanted to call in and you

2129

01:45:38,580 --> 01:45:34,960

know I have kind of a heavy heart about

2130

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:38,590

the drama that's going on and I'm really

2131

01:45:45,060 --> 01:45:41,440

really pleased that you're speaking up

2132

01:45:47,640 --> 01:45:45,070

about it because I know it's not easy

2133

01:45:51,330 --> 01:45:47,650

but you know when it comes to community

2134

01:45:53,070 --> 01:45:51,340

and this might upset people but I just I

2135

01:45:54,690 --> 01:45:53,080

want to share because maybe others are

2136

01:45:57,170 --> 01:45:54,700

feeling like me I sort of feel like

2137

01:45:59,190 --> 01:45:57,180

there's not really community anymore and

2138

01:46:01,770 --> 01:45:59,200

I've been spending a lot of time

2139

01:46:04,110 --> 01:46:01,780

especially since waking up looking for a

2140

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:04,120

place where I always felt safe and

2141

01:46:12,210 --> 01:46:07,840

accepted especially when I messed up and

2142

01:46:13,980 --> 01:46:12,220

it just feels like community is not

2143

01:46:18,600 --> 01:46:13,990

really existing anymore at least in the

2144

01:46:20,730 --> 01:46:18,610

way that I want it to be and oh I just I

2145

01:46:22,830 --> 01:46:20,740

feel something brewing and I just really

2146

01:46:24,450 --> 01:46:22,840

appreciate that you're calling things

2147

01:46:27,450 --> 01:46:24,460

out and I think you're doing it in a

2148

01:46:29,160 --> 01:46:27,460

really respectful way and light-hearted

2149

01:46:30,900 --> 01:46:29,170

in the same way and I just I just

2150

01:46:33,360 --> 01:46:30,910

appreciate and I wanted to tell you that

2151
01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:33,370
thank you for that Sarah Anne and you

2152
01:46:39,660 --> 01:46:36,400
know it's important that we also put all

2153
01:46:45,120 --> 01:46:39,670
of this into perspective where and and I

2154
01:46:49,800 --> 01:46:45,130
mean this in in a positive way but this

2155
01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,810
community is listening to others that

2156
01:46:57,000 --> 01:46:51,280
are trying to influence them and

2157
01:47:02,400 --> 01:46:57,010
influence their mind over UFOs wait a

2158
01:47:04,440 --> 01:47:02,410
minute III think that aliens et contact

2159
01:47:07,440 --> 01:47:04,450
what is been going on on this planet

2160
01:47:09,240 --> 01:47:07,450
what I have seen in the skies myself and

2161
01:47:12,600 --> 01:47:09,250
witnesses never I'm trying to figure

2162
01:47:14,760 --> 01:47:12,610
this out right and it is probably the

2163
01:47:18,540 --> 01:47:14,770

most important thing out there you've

2164

01:47:21,240 --> 01:47:18,550

got what happens after we die right and

2165

01:47:22,140 --> 01:47:21,250

are we alone in this universe those are

2166

01:47:27,560 --> 01:47:22,150

the two

2167

01:47:32,280 --> 01:47:27,570

and that stop right are we actually

2168

01:47:34,440 --> 01:47:32,290

actually fighting over UFOs and what

2169

01:47:36,680 --> 01:47:34,450

people think and what people say and you

2170

01:47:39,960 --> 01:47:36,690

want to take that to the next level of

2171

01:47:42,270 --> 01:47:39,970

of craziness you know put it all in

2172

01:47:44,820 --> 01:47:42,280

perspective you know that that's it you

2173

01:47:47,340 --> 01:47:44,830

know after that show last night and and

2174

01:47:50,370 --> 01:47:47,350

read and I get home and we find out that

2175

01:47:52,370 --> 01:47:50,380

you know just a few miles down the road

2176
01:47:56,580 --> 01:47:52,380
a little more than that in Thousand Oaks

2177
01:47:59,010 --> 01:47:56,590
twelve people died in a bar and this

2178
01:48:01,980 --> 01:47:59,020
community there are people in this

2179
01:48:05,880 --> 01:48:01,990
community or think they are part of this

2180
01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:05,890
community that want to tear this

2181
01:48:14,720 --> 01:48:09,760
community apart you know let's just stop

2182
01:48:17,280 --> 01:48:14,730
and just stop stop stop yeah I mean

2183
01:48:20,460 --> 01:48:17,290
there are people trying to rip apart

2184
01:48:22,110 --> 01:48:20,470
this community and frankly we're

2185
01:48:24,600 --> 01:48:22,120
shooting into it we're falling for it

2186
01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:24,610
hook line and sinker that's right if

2187
01:48:29,880 --> 01:48:26,800
we're really conscious you've got to get

2188
01:48:32,040 --> 01:48:29,890

smart about what's going on and you know

2189

01:48:34,650 --> 01:48:32,050

the fans like the conscious community is

2190

01:48:39,690 --> 01:48:34,660

huge and the new home that the UFO

2191

01:48:43,530 --> 01:48:39,700

community is only a very tiny tribe you

2192

01:48:46,710 --> 01:48:43,540

are so right about that is that bait or

2193

01:48:49,020 --> 01:48:46,720

knots are a very small tribe within the

2194

01:48:51,600 --> 01:48:49,030

USL community and we have to realize

2195

01:48:55,740 --> 01:48:51,610

that a community brings together the

2196

01:48:57,690 --> 01:48:55,750

different tribe with the goal of the

2197

01:49:00,750 --> 01:48:57,700

United and that Muse that we have to

2198

01:49:03,150 --> 01:49:00,760

realize who we all are and what we

2199

01:49:04,800 --> 01:49:03,160

really stand behind knowing that there's

2200

01:49:08,160 --> 01:49:04,810

going to be conflict and that conflicts

2201

01:49:12,240 --> 01:49:08,170

are healthy but it's how we solve them

2202

01:49:14,970 --> 01:49:12,250

and I just think that you know we know

2203

01:49:18,030 --> 01:49:14,980

what really is important but if we can't

2204

01:49:20,160 --> 01:49:18,040

communicate with one another then us

2205

01:49:22,380 --> 01:49:20,170

don't matter because disclosure we're

2206

01:49:24,570 --> 01:49:22,390

not ready for it if we can't communicate

2207

01:49:28,560 --> 01:49:24,580

with each other how we communicate with

2208

01:49:32,010 --> 01:49:28,570

Indians exactly exactly

2209

01:49:34,500 --> 01:49:32,020

that's exactly right Sarah Anne thank

2210

01:49:36,169 --> 01:49:34,510

you for that thank you all right I'm

2211

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,179

going

2212

01:49:41,450 --> 01:49:38,639

I'll use it as a sound bite I'll make

2213

01:49:44,180 --> 01:49:41,460

you famous I'll talk to you Sara thank

2214

01:49:48,680 --> 01:49:44,190

you so much bye that's a great phone

2215

01:49:51,890 --> 01:49:48,690

call right there et et be trippin on us

2216

01:49:54,649 --> 01:49:51,900

right now not on us I'm the one I'm the

2217

01:49:56,450 --> 01:49:54,659

doofus is out there that that are that

2218

01:50:03,020 --> 01:49:56,460

are doing stupid stuff he would just

2219

01:50:05,000 --> 01:50:03,030

laugh at a man oh my god oh man that was

2220

01:50:05,569 --> 01:50:05,010

a great phone call all right where am I

2221

01:50:08,930 --> 01:50:05,579

going now

2222

01:50:12,379 --> 01:50:08,940

area code seven one seven you're up next

2223

01:50:14,000 --> 01:50:12,389

I'm fade to black who's calling hi this

2224

01:50:16,330 --> 01:50:14,010

is ralph in pennsylvania

2225

01:50:19,100 --> 01:50:16,340

hi Ralph from Pennsylvania how are you

2226

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:19,110

I'm just fine I wanted to say first off

2227

01:50:24,370 --> 01:50:21,119

that the last night's show with Randall

2228

01:50:27,260 --> 01:50:24,380

cross and was just awesome the best I

2229

01:50:31,069 --> 01:50:27,270

could like you listen to him and grant

2230

01:50:33,859 --> 01:50:31,079

and Cod talk about ancient stuff yeah

2231

01:50:36,560 --> 01:50:33,869

we're gonna have Graham on here he's out

2232

01:50:38,479 --> 01:50:36,570

doing his thing but yeah I'm gonna tell

2233

01:50:40,819 --> 01:50:38,489

you something that is just absolutely

2234

01:50:43,100 --> 01:50:40,829

wonderful is when you wake up in the

2235

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,110

morning and you're drinking your coffee

2236

01:50:47,180 --> 01:50:45,360

and you go through your email and you've

2237

01:50:51,200 --> 01:50:47,190

got an email from Graham going dude

2238

01:50:58,010 --> 01:50:51,210

let's do a show right how how what is

2239

01:51:00,770 --> 01:50:58,020

your day after that Graham's gonna be

2240

01:51:05,120 --> 01:51:00,780

with us soon his new book America before

2241

01:51:06,770 --> 01:51:05,130

is I think it released in Europe it's

2242

01:51:10,669 --> 01:51:06,780

not releasing here in the States until

2243

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:10,679

April and I'm bummed for everybody that

2244

01:51:16,640 --> 01:51:13,440

everybody has to wait that long but it's

2245

01:51:19,160 --> 01:51:16,650

it's it's out and I'm sure that there is

2246

01:51:21,470 --> 01:51:19,170

a way to get it it's only hardbound I

2247

01:51:24,290 --> 01:51:21,480

don't even know if it's only released in

2248

01:51:26,540 --> 01:51:24,300

Europe and not here can you order it

2249

01:51:28,520 --> 01:51:26,550

from Amazon in Europe and then have it

2250

01:51:30,680 --> 01:51:28,530

shipped here how does that work I don't

2251

01:51:33,050 --> 01:51:30,690

even know you would think that when

2252

01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:33,060

something is released these days because

2253

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:36,239

the global economy and Amazon and the

2254

01:51:41,810 --> 01:51:38,880

internet and the ability to go and order

2255

01:51:44,030 --> 01:51:41,820

stuff that you can't really but I guess

2256

01:51:49,220 --> 01:51:44,040

so that's that's it I think it releases

2257

01:51:53,660 --> 01:51:51,740

about the the reason tech tag stuff I

2258

01:51:56,720 --> 01:51:53,670

guess it's been a years that hasn't been

2259

01:51:59,479 --> 01:51:56,730

that recent all the tic-tac revelations

2260

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:59,489

and I picked up on something from that

2261

01:52:04,280 --> 01:52:00,960

that I haven't heard anybody else

2262

01:52:07,310 --> 01:52:04,290

touched on or emphasized but sat in that

2263

01:52:09,110 --> 01:52:07,320

and that is that I got from Elizondo and

2264

01:52:12,500 --> 01:52:09,120

all those people that the people

2265

01:52:15,680 --> 01:52:12,510

studying this phenomena and our military

2266

01:52:19,120 --> 01:52:15,690

intelligence our military they're

2267

01:52:21,680 --> 01:52:19,130

talking about advanced technology

2268

01:52:25,550 --> 01:52:21,690

they're not talking about hallucinations

2269

01:52:29,870 --> 01:52:25,560

or flocks of birds or weather inversions

2270

01:52:32,060 --> 01:52:29,880

or radar malfunctions or you know it

2271

01:52:35,060 --> 01:52:32,070

kind of to me it kind of takes the

2272

01:52:38,930 --> 01:52:35,070

paranormal edge out of the UFO at least

2273

01:52:40,490 --> 01:52:38,940

a little bit can be could be him seems

2274

01:52:42,590 --> 01:52:40,500

to me like we're talking about nuts and

2275

01:52:49,010 --> 01:52:42,600

bolts machines right right right

2276
01:52:53,060 --> 01:52:49,020
the yes okay let me let me let me throw

2277
01:52:56,540 --> 01:52:53,070
this out there this is this is how how

2278
01:53:02,750 --> 01:52:56,550
twisted my mind is okay it was divided

2279
01:53:05,380 --> 01:53:02,760
by this they forget about the universe

2280
01:53:13,010 --> 01:53:05,390
okay let's just talk about our Milky Way

2281
01:53:18,350 --> 01:53:13,020
where we have approximately 200 billion

2282
01:53:22,540 --> 01:53:18,360
stars 200 billion how many of those have

2283
01:53:27,440 --> 01:53:22,550
planets virtually all of them how many

2284
01:53:29,479 --> 01:53:27,450
virtually all of them okay so now now

2285
01:53:31,850 --> 01:53:29,489
we're talking about the possibility of

2286
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:31,860
let's just I'm just pulling numbers out

2287
01:53:38,510 --> 01:53:34,560
of the air so let's say out of 200

2288
01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,520

billion stars let's let's go I'll tone

2289

01:53:43,070 --> 01:53:40,800

it down a little bit let's say there's a

2290

01:53:45,470 --> 01:53:43,080

hundred billion planets how many of more

2291

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:45,480

rocky and how many okay so matter let's

2292

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:48,960

pull that down maybe let's just say that

2293

01:53:57,020 --> 01:53:53,040

there are 10 billion rocky planets in

2294

01:54:01,170 --> 01:53:57,030

our galaxy and now let's talk about the

2295

01:54:06,560 --> 01:54:01,180

age of everything so now let's just say

2296

01:54:12,180 --> 01:54:06,570

that there is a possibility of a billion

2297

01:54:15,330 --> 01:54:12,190

civilizations that are 500 million years

2298

01:54:16,890 --> 01:54:15,340

older than us and this is just round

2299

01:54:21,570 --> 01:54:16,900

numbers I'm just pulling out round

2300

01:54:25,050 --> 01:54:21,580

numbers so now when we talk no but but

2301

01:54:25,800 --> 01:54:25,060

let me feel that's what I'm trying to

2302

01:54:29,250 --> 01:54:25,810

say here

2303

01:54:34,290 --> 01:54:29,260

so now if and it's just a numbers game

2304

01:54:38,910 --> 01:54:34,300

so here's our planet here and we are

2305

01:54:42,810 --> 01:54:38,920

talking about you know a sighting but

2306

01:54:47,220 --> 01:54:42,820

there could be thousands and thousands

2307

01:54:49,200 --> 01:54:47,230

of different species out there different

2308

01:54:52,830 --> 01:54:49,210

cultures that are checking out this

2309

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:52,840

planet and all of their crafts are

2310

01:54:57,300 --> 01:54:55,840

different so some could be nuts and

2311

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,310

bolts some could be traveling here

2312

01:55:01,800 --> 01:54:59,440

folding space warm wholesome could be

2313

01:55:03,840 --> 01:55:01,810

interdimensional the some of it could

2314

01:55:07,920 --> 01:55:03,850

figure out a way to travel through time

2315

01:55:11,310 --> 01:55:07,930

and and and instantaneous travel where

2316

01:55:14,730 --> 01:55:11,320

there could be so many different types

2317

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,740

of crafts here on any given day now

2318

01:55:19,380 --> 01:55:16,480

before we even start to think like that

2319

01:55:20,100 --> 01:55:19,390

what do we have here well let me just

2320

01:55:25,830 --> 01:55:20,110

say this

2321

01:55:29,340 --> 01:55:25,840

we have ford chevy dodge Toyota right

2322

01:55:31,710 --> 01:55:29,350

rolls-royce Bentley Tesla these are

2323

01:55:34,140 --> 01:55:31,720

different types of cars that all look

2324

01:55:37,740 --> 01:55:34,150

different double-decker buses right in

2325

01:55:39,690 --> 01:55:37,750

London different is semi trucks pickup

2326

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:39,700

trucks different types and that's on the

2327

01:55:45,360 --> 01:55:42,880

ground everything looks different and it

2328

01:55:48,200 --> 01:55:45,370

could be the exact same thing with craft

2329

01:55:52,500 --> 01:55:48,210

coming here tic-tac interdimensional

2330

01:55:55,530 --> 01:55:52,510

plasma probe spaceship people on it

2331

01:55:57,330 --> 01:55:55,540

people not whatever you know and all of

2332

01:55:59,420 --> 01:55:57,340

the different probes that we sent around

2333

01:56:01,080 --> 01:55:59,430

the solar system they all look different

2334

01:56:03,240 --> 01:56:01,090

they all look different

2335

01:56:06,180 --> 01:56:03,250

some have wheels some don't some crash

2336

01:56:09,660 --> 01:56:06,190

some don't you know we're landing stuff

2337

01:56:12,290 --> 01:56:09,670

on on Mars with balloons and letting it

2338

01:56:15,200 --> 01:56:12,300

bounce a cuz you know what

2339

01:56:18,290 --> 01:56:15,210

if we were here and something like that

2340

01:56:20,630 --> 01:56:18,300

happened here what would we think that

2341

01:56:23,330 --> 01:56:20,640

they're all like that now that's just

2342

01:56:25,880 --> 01:56:23,340

one and that's the way I look at it you

2343

01:56:28,850 --> 01:56:25,890

know there's it's not limited to one

2344

01:56:31,820 --> 01:56:28,860

specific species with only one type of

2345

01:56:35,420 --> 01:56:31,830

craft you know we're launching up Soyuz

2346

01:56:36,800 --> 01:56:35,430

we launched up well right now we're not

2347

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:36,810

launching anything but if you think

2348

01:56:43,190 --> 01:56:40,320

about Gemini and Mercury and Apollo the

2349

01:56:45,320 --> 01:56:43,200

space shuttle what the Russians are

2350

01:56:47,540 --> 01:56:45,330

doing what the Chinese are launching up

2351
01:56:49,490 --> 01:56:47,550
there and and in other countries around

2352
01:56:52,820 --> 01:56:49,500
the world different types of rockets and

2353
01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:52,830
and the european space program and we've

2354
01:56:58,250 --> 01:56:55,440
got spacex you know none of our stuff is

2355
01:57:00,710 --> 01:56:58,260
the same everything that we shoot up is

2356
01:57:02,330 --> 01:57:00,720
different than the the previous one so

2357
01:57:04,640 --> 01:57:02,340
it's the same thing that's what's

2358
01:57:09,920 --> 01:57:04,650
visiting here and that's my twisted way

2359
01:57:11,440 --> 01:57:09,930
of looking at it I'll talk to you Rob

2360
01:57:14,450 --> 01:57:11,450
thank you for the phone call

2361
01:57:16,700 --> 01:57:14,460
thank you have a good night it's a good

2362
01:57:19,580 --> 01:57:16,710
phone call right there and I have got to

2363
01:57:21,890 --> 01:57:19,590

oh I'd you know what I just hung up on

2364

01:57:24,710 --> 01:57:21,900

the wrong lines thank you so much for

2365

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:24,720

the view have a great night I just

2366

01:57:30,620 --> 01:57:28,560

literally blew out a blab anq of phone

2367

01:57:33,950 --> 01:57:30,630

calls right there I apologize for that

2368

01:57:36,350 --> 01:57:33,960

and everybody's just got a call back

2369

01:57:40,640 --> 01:57:36,360

I've built one two three four five six

2370

01:57:45,010 --> 01:57:40,650

seven eight nine sorry about that I'll

2371

01:57:47,650 --> 01:57:46,490

[Music]

2372

01:57:51,760 --> 01:57:47,660

[Applause]

2373

01:57:57,130 --> 01:57:51,770

[Music]

2374

01:58:03,770 --> 01:58:00,410

this is kera digital broadcasting

2375

01:58:06,560 --> 01:58:03,780

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2376

01:58:08,930 --> 01:58:06,570

Arkansas for water quality is a major

2377

01:58:10,820 --> 01:58:08,940

health issue and it's only getting worse

2378

01:58:12,680 --> 01:58:10,830

municipalities can't keep up standards

2379

01:58:15,770 --> 01:58:12,690

have dropped and pollutants are

2380

01:58:17,600 --> 01:58:15,780

increasing where does it all end it ends

2381

01:58:19,310 --> 01:58:17,610

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2382

01:58:21,380 --> 01:58:19,320

your home with hydro cares advanced

2383

01:58:23,780 --> 01:58:21,390

systems available at wave home solutions

2384

01:58:25,280 --> 01:58:23,790

no less than the best purification

2385

01:58:27,320 --> 01:58:25,290

materials and processes have been

2386

01:58:28,760 --> 01:58:27,330

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2387

01:58:31,670 --> 01:58:28,770

with healthy clean water for drinking

2388

01:58:33,650 --> 01:58:31,680

cooking and showering hydro care far

2389

01:58:36,710 --> 01:58:33,660

surpasses the competition in removing

2390

01:58:39,680 --> 01:58:36,720

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2391

01:58:41,690 --> 01:58:39,690

limescale and much more don't settle for

2392

01:58:43,580 --> 01:58:41,700

less when it comes to your water we'll

2393

01:58:45,620 --> 01:58:43,590

take care of the toughest water problems

2394

01:58:48,380 --> 01:58:45,630

for you whether it's from a city or well

2395

01:58:50,270 --> 01:58:48,390

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2396

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,280

information call eight eight eight nine

2397

01:58:55,670 --> 01:58:52,320

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2398

01:58:57,950 --> 01:58:55,680

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2399

01:59:00,800 --> 01:58:57,960

water one two three comm that's best

2400

01:59:01,700 --> 01:59:00,810

water one two three comm

2401
01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:01,710
Solutions

2402
01:59:07,560 --> 01:59:04,800
[Music]

2403
01:59:12,000 --> 01:59:07,570
your contact for current news and

2404
01:59:13,800 --> 01:59:12,010
trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2405
01:59:16,170 --> 01:59:13,810
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2406
01:59:17,940 --> 01:59:16,180
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2407
01:59:19,770 --> 01:59:17,950
of too much moisture and not enough

2408
01:59:21,240 --> 01:59:19,780
ventilation and that can mean increased

2409
01:59:23,340 --> 01:59:21,250
mold growth and their build-up of

2410
01:59:25,530 --> 01:59:23,350
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2411
01:59:27,600 --> 01:59:25,540
with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2412
01:59:29,700 --> 01:59:27,610
the same unhealthy air now there's a

2413
01:59:31,860 --> 01:59:29,710

better way to remove these dangers and

2414

01:59:33,930 --> 01:59:31,870

odors it's with the computerized wave

2415

01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:33,940

moisture control unit that reduces

2416

01:59:37,740 --> 01:59:35,920

moisture and expels pollutants we

2417

01:59:39,810 --> 01:59:37,750

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2418

01:59:42,060 --> 01:59:39,820

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2419

01:59:44,280 --> 01:59:42,070

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2420

01:59:47,100 --> 01:59:44,290

gone wave units require no maintenance

2421

01:59:49,290 --> 01:59:47,110

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2422

01:59:51,450 --> 01:59:49,300

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2423

01:59:53,850 --> 01:59:51,460

live healthier with an affordable no

2424

01:59:56,220 --> 01:59:53,860

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2425

02:00:05,250 --> 01:59:56,230

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2426

02:00:08,170 --> 02:00:07,069

we

2427

02:00:11,640 --> 02:00:08,180

Solutions

2428

02:00:15,850 --> 02:00:13,959

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2429

02:00:19,090 --> 02:00:15,860

and I only drink

2430

02:00:21,610 --> 02:00:19,100

fade to black blend coffee from River

2431

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:21,620

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2432

02:00:28,630 --> 02:00:24,560

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2433

02:00:31,120 --> 02:00:28,640

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2434

02:00:33,580 --> 02:00:31,130

being tired well then it's time to get

2435

02:00:35,979 --> 02:00:33,590

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2436

02:00:37,780 --> 02:00:35,989

about this all-natural all organic tea

2437

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:37,790

I've been drinking that has had great

2438

02:00:42,340 --> 02:00:39,440

results for over 20 years

2439

02:00:44,200 --> 02:00:42,350

it's called life changed tea and it's

2440

02:00:46,810 --> 02:00:44,210

specially formulated to help detoxify

2441

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:46,820

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2442

02:00:50,890 --> 02:00:49,520

blood all at once the colon is one of

2443

02:00:53,650 --> 02:00:50,900

the most ignored organs in the human

2444

02:00:55,479 --> 02:00:53,660

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2445

02:00:57,490 --> 02:00:55,489

from the body the less time that way

2446

02:00:59,380 --> 02:00:57,500

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2447

02:01:01,360 --> 02:00:59,390

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2448

02:01:03,580 --> 02:01:01,370

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2449

02:01:06,280 --> 02:01:03,590

intruders from our entire digestive

2450

02:01:08,590 --> 02:01:06,290

system and get this weight loss can be a

2451
02:01:10,810 --> 02:01:08,600
side effect and with continued use of

2452
02:01:13,240 --> 02:01:10,820
the tea you can experience clearer

2453
02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:13,250
healthier younger looking skin increased

2454
02:01:17,320 --> 02:01:15,920
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2455
02:01:20,200 --> 02:01:17,330
if you're tired of being tired

2456
02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:20,210
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2457
02:01:25,620 --> 02:01:24,080
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2458
02:01:27,790 --> 02:01:25,630
you'll be glad you did

2459
02:01:29,800 --> 02:01:27,800
did you know that when you're on the

2460
02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:29,810
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2461
02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:32,000
available you can still listen to every

2462
02:01:36,700 --> 02:01:33,920
minute of fade to black by just calling

2463
02:01:39,729 --> 02:01:36,710

six oh five five six two four four eight

2464

02:01:42,220 --> 02:01:39,739

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2465

02:01:44,830 --> 02:01:42,230

it saves your data plan and no extra

2466

02:01:47,620 --> 02:01:44,840

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2467

02:01:49,930 --> 02:01:47,630

call six oh five five six two four four

2468

02:01:52,540 --> 02:01:49,940

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2469

02:01:59,370 --> 02:01:52,550

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2470

02:02:03,399 --> 02:02:01,060

[Music]

2471

02:02:05,689 --> 02:02:03,409

[Applause]

2472

02:02:09,799 --> 02:02:05,699

you want to know a secret

2473

02:02:12,739 --> 02:02:09,809

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2474

02:02:17,000 --> 02:02:12,749

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2475

02:02:22,540 --> 02:02:17,010

poor mr. brush I fade to black because

2476

02:02:26,540 --> 02:02:24,379

this is fade to black

2477

02:02:30,200 --> 02:02:26,550

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2478

02:02:32,580 --> 02:02:30,210

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2479

02:02:45,760 --> 02:02:32,590

alliance

2480

02:02:50,000 --> 02:02:48,169

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2481

02:02:52,609 --> 02:02:50,010

Neil Jimmy Church Thursday night Fator

2482

02:02:54,740 --> 02:02:52,619

night open lines all night long three

2483

02:02:57,770 --> 02:02:54,750

two three eight two five five zero four

2484

02:03:00,379 --> 02:02:57,780

five or three two three two seven five

2485

02:03:05,240 --> 02:03:00,389

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2486

02:03:07,609 --> 02:03:05,250

and nine two one six nine two nine sorry

2487

02:03:10,189 --> 02:03:07,619

about that I'm tweeting at the same time

2488

02:03:11,899 --> 02:03:10,199

I'm doing the best that I can let's go

2489

02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:11,909

to area code first-time caller

2490

02:03:19,220 --> 02:03:14,159

area code 605 you're up next I'm fade to

2491

02:03:21,680 --> 02:03:19,230

black who's going hello hello hi Jimmy

2492

02:03:24,189 --> 02:03:21,690

yes I'm on the air okay

2493

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,199

I had just sent you the tweets and I was

2494

02:03:27,919 --> 02:03:26,639

interested in this gentleman that was

2495

02:03:30,010 --> 02:03:27,929

talking about he could see in two

2496

02:03:33,700 --> 02:03:30,020

different dimensions and that they were

2497

02:03:36,729 --> 02:03:33,710

invisible there's some truth to that but

2498

02:03:39,560 --> 02:03:36,739

when you're seeing those evil entities

2499

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:39,570

it's usually because you're opening

2500

02:03:44,780 --> 02:03:42,239

you're opening up dark portals and you

2501
02:03:46,339 --> 02:03:44,790
can bring from what my uncle talked to

2502
02:03:48,500 --> 02:03:46,349
me about he said we're bringing in dark

2503
02:03:51,049 --> 02:03:48,510
entities and that's usually when your

2504
02:03:52,220 --> 02:03:51,059
mind isn't clear you're not in the right

2505
02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:52,230
frame of mind you have to be completely

2506
02:03:58,760 --> 02:03:55,920
detoxed from any kind of a chemical like

2507
02:04:01,069 --> 02:03:58,770
what Cory says and Emory says Emory's

2508
02:04:03,500 --> 02:04:01,079
like don't put toxins in your body you

2509
02:04:05,780 --> 02:04:03,510
know because that's a way for the Cabal

2510
02:04:07,879 --> 02:04:05,790
that's a way for them to mess with you

2511
02:04:11,209 --> 02:04:07,889
and that's very true so my uncle that's

2512
02:04:13,970 --> 02:04:11,219
very traditional and he's in his 70s he

2513
02:04:15,470 --> 02:04:13,980

told me that I mean--it he expressed

2514

02:04:18,979 --> 02:04:15,480

that that that's true you're opening

2515

02:04:22,069 --> 02:04:18,989

dark portals so when I so when he talks

2516

02:04:24,700 --> 02:04:22,079

about traveling in two dimensions I can

2517

02:04:27,290 --> 02:04:24,710

do that through going through

2518

02:04:28,549 --> 02:04:27,300

thunderstorms that I didn't understand

2519

02:04:30,140 --> 02:04:28,559

that's what was really happening but

2520

02:04:31,790 --> 02:04:30,150

when I was go through these

2521

02:04:34,220 --> 02:04:31,800

thunderstorms I would get put in these

2522

02:04:36,799 --> 02:04:34,230

dimensions and I would try to like go

2523

02:04:38,660 --> 02:04:36,809

see my family and they wouldn't be home

2524

02:04:40,479 --> 02:04:38,670

or I didn't understand that I didn't

2525

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:40,489

know I was there to fix the problem and

2526

02:04:46,250 --> 02:04:44,880

I was shown that I was going to my

2527

02:04:48,020 --> 02:04:46,260

reservation to help

2528

02:04:50,089 --> 02:04:48,030

there was suicides going on they were

2529

02:04:51,319 --> 02:04:50,099

fighting each other and I went there and

2530

02:04:54,649 --> 02:04:51,329

a lot of people were talking about this

2531

02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:54,659

tall man and so I went out and I prayed

2532

02:04:59,330 --> 02:04:57,360

the the tribal plea

2533

02:05:00,620 --> 02:04:59,340

blocked off all the entrances it was

2534

02:05:02,060 --> 02:05:00,630

like they knew I was coming there or

2535

02:05:03,170 --> 02:05:02,070

something I don't know I was still

2536

02:05:05,390 --> 02:05:03,180

trying to figure that out

2537

02:05:07,550 --> 02:05:05,400

I went and sat out on a gravel road for

2538

02:05:09,380 --> 02:05:07,560

about three hours and I started talking

2539

02:05:10,640 --> 02:05:09,390

to star nation and calling on them and

2540

02:05:13,700 --> 02:05:10,650

saying okay what am I doing here why am

2541

02:05:15,680 --> 02:05:13,710

i here I was there for five days Jimmy

2542

02:05:17,840 --> 02:05:15,690

and when I my daughter texts me and said

2543

02:05:19,930 --> 02:05:17,850

I was gone for a month that's when I was

2544

02:05:23,630 --> 02:05:19,940

like oh my god like something say whoa

2545

02:05:27,890 --> 02:05:23,640

whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa

2546

02:05:30,350 --> 02:05:27,900

what did you just say you okay so I went

2547

02:05:34,070 --> 02:05:30,360

to the reservation okay I'm okay in June

2548

02:05:35,990 --> 02:05:34,080

July this ship came to Rapid City I was

2549

02:05:38,690 --> 02:05:36,000

with my nephew I had put this on some of

2550

02:05:40,990 --> 02:05:38,700

your tweets I went we followed this ship

2551

02:05:43,550 --> 02:05:41,000

and it took us to this neighborhood and

2552

02:05:45,710 --> 02:05:43,560

it was about nine 10 o'clock at night we

2553

02:05:48,140 --> 02:05:45,720

went to this neighborhood and we there

2554

02:05:49,340 --> 02:05:48,150

was like a house party going on or

2555

02:05:51,290 --> 02:05:49,350

something was going on there was like

2556

02:05:53,090 --> 02:05:51,300

music it was really it was something was

2557

02:05:55,220 --> 02:05:53,100

happening there was kids playing so I

2558

02:05:57,920 --> 02:05:55,230

pulled up and we got out of the car and

2559

02:06:00,320 --> 02:05:57,930

I'm like okay this ship brought us here

2560

02:06:02,180 --> 02:06:00,330

like what are we doing here and we went

2561

02:06:04,850 --> 02:06:02,190

there there I peeked through the fence

2562

02:06:06,950 --> 02:06:04,860

and I seen lights like orbs moving

2563

02:06:08,900 --> 02:06:06,960

around in the backyard there was no

2564

02:06:10,940 --> 02:06:08,910

humans there was nobody talking there

2565

02:06:13,550 --> 02:06:10,950

and so I got scared ran back to my car

2566

02:06:15,710 --> 02:06:13,560

got some sage and I smudged myself off

2567

02:06:17,450 --> 02:06:15,720

and I started praying and my nephew was

2568

02:06:19,640 --> 02:06:17,460

getting scared he's like let's go I said

2569

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:19,650

no they're trying to show us something I

2570

02:06:23,930 --> 02:06:20,880

said they're trying to show me something

2571

02:06:25,190 --> 02:06:23,940

I got to stay here so I prayed we stayed

2572

02:06:26,600 --> 02:06:25,200

there for about an hour and a half we

2573

02:06:28,280 --> 02:06:26,610

went up to the door I went up to the

2574

02:06:30,290 --> 02:06:28,290

door to go find out like what's going on

2575

02:06:33,020 --> 02:06:30,300

here this lady came out that was tall

2576

02:06:34,520 --> 02:06:33,030

she had long hair and she came up to me

2577

02:06:36,710 --> 02:06:34,530

before I could get to the door and she

2578

02:06:38,240 --> 02:06:36,720

stopped me and I said hey I said this

2579

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:38,250

brought us here

2580

02:06:44,420 --> 02:06:42,480

what's going on and she goes

2581

02:06:47,000 --> 02:06:44,430

we're having a neighborhood party and I

2582

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,010

said oh I go where's everybody at and

2583

02:06:51,650 --> 02:06:49,920

she's like they left and I was like wow

2584

02:06:54,170 --> 02:06:51,660

like I was tripping I was like oh my

2585

02:06:56,150 --> 02:06:54,180

gosh okay my heart start beating fast I

2586

02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:56,160

was getting scared I'm like where are we

2587

02:07:01,250 --> 02:06:57,840

I said where are you from and she's like

2588

02:07:02,660 --> 02:07:01,260

here I said where she was here and I

2589

02:07:04,700 --> 02:07:02,670

said okay I said and she goes where are

2590

02:07:06,110 --> 02:07:04,710

you from I said I'm from Spearfish and

2591

02:07:09,140 --> 02:07:06,120

she was don't they had these lights here

2592

02:07:10,350 --> 02:07:09,150

there and I said no they do but I said

2593

02:07:13,050 --> 02:07:10,360

there's too many hills or

2594

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:13,060

to see him and she was while I live

2595

02:07:16,439 --> 02:07:14,560

right there she goes anytime you want to

2596

02:07:17,700 --> 02:07:16,449

come in and enjoy these lights with me

2597

02:07:18,959 --> 02:07:17,710

she goes you can come sit on the deck

2598

02:07:21,479 --> 02:07:18,969

with me I'm always here

2599

02:07:23,879 --> 02:07:21,489

there was no humans on the street there

2600

02:07:26,129 --> 02:07:23,889

was no cars had left it wasn't even no

2601
02:07:27,780 --> 02:07:26,139
cars in front of this house so I walked

2602
02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,790
back down to her my car's parked to my

2603
02:07:31,290 --> 02:07:29,679
nephew's standing there and I said holy

2604
02:07:33,660 --> 02:07:31,300
we need to go sorry I said we need

2605
02:07:34,290 --> 02:07:33,670
to get out of here I said let's go so we

2606
02:07:36,720 --> 02:07:34,300
left

2607
02:07:38,520 --> 02:07:36,730
well after that the next two days later

2608
02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:38,530
that's when I went to the reservation

2609
02:07:42,930 --> 02:07:41,199
and I was travelling through a

2610
02:07:44,280 --> 02:07:42,940
thunderstorm there was cars following me

2611
02:07:46,439 --> 02:07:44,290
all the way up there I knew I was being

2612
02:07:48,060 --> 02:07:46,449
followed but I didn't know why I got up

2613
02:07:50,129 --> 02:07:48,070

to the reservation and there was all

2614

02:07:52,439 --> 02:07:50,139

these really nice Arby's parked and

2615

02:07:53,550 --> 02:07:52,449

that's not normal for my reservation

2616

02:07:55,709 --> 02:07:53,560

meaning there's not that kind of money

2617

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:55,719

there and there was satellites and stuff

2618

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,040

and I was like okay I'm being followed

2619

02:08:01,439 --> 02:07:59,920

there's a reason why I'm here so I

2620

02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:01,449

started talking to people in the

2621

02:08:04,020 --> 02:08:02,560

community I started talking with

2622

02:08:05,760 --> 02:08:04,030

medicine people and they were telling me

2623

02:08:07,530 --> 02:08:05,770

all the suicides that were going on and

2624

02:08:10,290 --> 02:08:07,540

and just all these problems that were

2625

02:08:12,419 --> 02:08:10,300

happening and so I that's when I went to

2626

02:08:14,459 --> 02:08:12,429

the police department and I said hey I

2627

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:14,469

said I need something weirds going on

2628

02:08:17,850 --> 02:08:16,000

here I didn't even know why I was there

2629

02:08:19,919 --> 02:08:17,860

they wouldn't even put me in contact

2630

02:08:22,350 --> 02:08:19,929

with like the head person of the police

2631

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,360

department so I didn't really question

2632

02:08:26,879 --> 02:08:24,400

it I just that's when I went out of town

2633

02:08:28,649 --> 02:08:26,889

and I sat out there for about three

2634

02:08:30,300 --> 02:08:28,659

hours on that gravel road and I talked

2635

02:08:32,220 --> 02:08:30,310

to star nation I communicate with them

2636

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:32,230

and I was like what am I doing here like

2637

02:08:37,560 --> 02:08:35,199

what's going on here and that's when

2638

02:08:39,300 --> 02:08:37,570

they told me there's a dark entity on

2639

02:08:40,500 --> 02:08:39,310

this reservation and we need to get it

2640

02:08:42,570 --> 02:08:40,510

out and the way we're going to get it

2641

02:08:44,459 --> 02:08:42,580

out is by performing a ceremony like you

2642

02:08:46,080 --> 02:08:44,469

have to do the ceremony so I went and

2643

02:08:47,850 --> 02:08:46,090

got to medicine and to do their

2644

02:08:49,770 --> 02:08:47,860

ceremonies and then I went out and did

2645

02:08:51,959 --> 02:08:49,780

mine and when I was doing it in the

2646

02:08:53,280 --> 02:08:51,969

elderly community all these cars out of

2647

02:08:55,680 --> 02:08:53,290

nowhere were pulling up like they were

2648

02:08:58,290 --> 02:08:55,690

watching me so I did the ceremony and

2649

02:08:59,970 --> 02:08:58,300

all these these they're parked right

2650

02:09:03,300 --> 02:08:59,980

above us Jimmy they are here they're

2651
02:09:06,840 --> 02:09:03,310
right above us they they are they watch

2652
02:09:08,820 --> 02:09:06,850
us and so anyway they this I did my

2653
02:09:10,740 --> 02:09:08,830
prayer and I did how I do things

2654
02:09:12,570 --> 02:09:10,750
and then about two or three o'clock in

2655
02:09:14,430 --> 02:09:12,580
the morning this huge thunderstorm comes

2656
02:09:17,160 --> 02:09:14,440
through I mean just like it's like a

2657
02:09:18,780 --> 02:09:17,170
tornado almost and it woke me up and I

2658
02:09:21,149 --> 02:09:18,790
was peeking out and her dust was flying

2659
02:09:22,589 --> 02:09:21,159
around like geez what's going on here so

2660
02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:22,599
I go closed all the windows and I'm like

2661
02:09:25,040 --> 02:09:23,520
okay you know this

2662
02:09:28,670 --> 02:09:25,050
kind of weird get up the next morning

2663
02:09:32,120 --> 02:09:28,680

everything is crisp bright clear i text

2664

02:09:34,580 --> 02:09:32,130

my daughter and i say hey can you come

2665

02:09:36,170 --> 02:09:34,590

get me you know I need you tonight can

2666

02:09:39,080 --> 02:09:36,180

you come get me and because I ended up

2667

02:09:41,330 --> 02:09:39,090

my car ended up getting impounded so

2668

02:09:43,940 --> 02:09:41,340

anyway she goes geez she's like mom

2669

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,950

she's like where where are you and I'm

2670

02:09:47,660 --> 02:09:46,320

like I'm on the rez and she's like we've

2671

02:09:50,840 --> 02:09:47,670

been gone for like a month

2672

02:09:53,090 --> 02:09:50,850

oh and I said no no I have it I said I

2673

02:09:56,240 --> 02:09:53,100

just got here on Sunday this was on a

2674

02:09:58,250 --> 02:09:56,250

Friday Saturday and I said are you sure

2675

02:10:00,080 --> 02:09:58,260

and she's like yes I mean she'll

2676

02:10:03,290 --> 02:10:00,090

validate this for you that she told me

2677

02:10:05,060 --> 02:10:03,300

that and I said holy crap I went took

2678

02:10:06,710 --> 02:10:05,070

that text and I showed it to one of the

2679

02:10:08,540 --> 02:10:06,720

elder spiritual men that was working

2680

02:10:10,490 --> 02:10:08,550

with me I said look I've only been here

2681

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:10,500

not even five days and my daughter said

2682

02:10:14,900 --> 02:10:12,480

I've been gone for a month and I started

2683

02:10:16,190 --> 02:10:14,910

crying I go what's going on and and he

2684

02:10:17,600 --> 02:10:16,200

goes are there more of you that are

2685

02:10:20,090 --> 02:10:17,610

coming here to help us and I said I

2686

02:10:22,850 --> 02:10:20,100

don't know I said I got to get home when

2687

02:10:24,770 --> 02:10:22,860

I left to come home I came back through

2688

02:10:28,130 --> 02:10:24,780

another I was coming through Timberlake

2689

02:10:30,260 --> 02:10:28,140

and um Isabel in that area it's a rural

2690

02:10:32,270 --> 02:10:30,270

area there was another thunderstorm

2691

02:10:34,270 --> 02:10:32,280

going through and then I believe like

2692

02:10:36,710 --> 02:10:34,280

that's when I traveled through it and

2693

02:10:38,540 --> 02:10:36,720

came back to Spearfish when I came back

2694

02:10:40,190 --> 02:10:38,550

to Spearfish everything was a little bit

2695

02:10:43,040 --> 02:10:40,200

different here Jimmy it was like there

2696

02:10:44,300 --> 02:10:43,050

was new vans here there were new you I

2697

02:10:46,670 --> 02:10:44,310

just know I grew up in this community

2698

02:10:48,980 --> 02:10:46,680

since 1984 there were new vehicles

2699

02:10:50,570 --> 02:10:48,990

everything was new people were smiling

2700

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:50,580

at me wave it at me and it was just like

2701
02:10:54,620 --> 02:10:52,560
I had all this security around me and

2702
02:10:57,290 --> 02:10:54,630
I'm like what is going on it's so

2703
02:10:58,610 --> 02:10:57,300
different here and it's just like my

2704
02:11:00,920 --> 02:10:58,620
life has never been the same

2705
02:11:03,950 --> 02:11:00,930
that movie arrival is my information

2706
02:11:06,050 --> 02:11:03,960
that was stolen and made into a

2707
02:11:08,540 --> 02:11:06,060
Hollywood movie every single thing in

2708
02:11:09,800 --> 02:11:08,550
that movie about I live right next to a

2709
02:11:11,870 --> 02:11:09,810
college I'm a block away from the

2710
02:11:15,230 --> 02:11:11,880
University she was a professor at a

2711
02:11:17,150 --> 02:11:15,240
university she said there was 12 pods

2712
02:11:19,340 --> 02:11:17,160
that came down there they never came

2713
02:11:21,470 --> 02:11:19,350

down they're sitting right above us they

2714

02:11:23,570 --> 02:11:21,480

communicate with me through symbols and

2715

02:11:27,260 --> 02:11:23,580

they communicated through her through

2716

02:11:30,800 --> 02:11:27,270

the movie with symbols on the on the on

2717

02:11:32,810 --> 02:11:30,810

the window and and the message they gave

2718

02:11:34,160 --> 02:11:32,820

to me was about humanities like they

2719

02:11:36,230 --> 02:11:34,170

told me you have to go out there and

2720

02:11:37,070 --> 02:11:36,240

start working for Humanity I live right

2721

02:11:39,230 --> 02:11:37,080

by Ellsworth

2722

02:11:42,620 --> 02:11:39,240

for space it's 40 miles from here and

2723

02:11:45,140 --> 02:11:42,630

they're like we don't want nuclear war

2724

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:45,150

we've they cannot be if anybody uses

2725

02:11:50,360 --> 02:11:48,000

nuclear weapons they will wipe out that

2726

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:50,370

whole race that whole race that's gonna

2727

02:11:54,200 --> 02:11:51,840

use nuclear what they'll wipe them out

2728

02:11:56,330 --> 02:11:54,210

and so I was like who do I tell this to

2729

02:11:58,640 --> 02:11:56,340

who do I keep this but in that movie

2730

02:12:00,980 --> 02:11:58,650

it's like they portrayed it they were

2731

02:12:02,960 --> 02:12:00,990

right about everything in that movie

2732

02:12:04,730 --> 02:12:02,970

except for they changed things around

2733

02:12:07,370 --> 02:12:04,740

and when I started figuring it I was

2734

02:12:09,110 --> 02:12:07,380

like oh my gosh like I'm the one that

2735

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:09,120

has been making contact with them and

2736

02:12:13,250 --> 02:12:10,560

they've been doing symbols for me up in

2737

02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:13,260

the sky for the last three years and in

2738

02:12:19,280 --> 02:12:16,560

September I was up at the University I

2739

02:12:20,900 --> 02:12:19,290

was walking home and I was starting to

2740

02:12:23,630 --> 02:12:20,910

feel like nobody was going to believe me

2741

02:12:25,400 --> 02:12:23,640

so I went and laid on this bench and I

2742

02:12:29,660 --> 02:12:25,410

looked up and I just started talking to

2743

02:12:31,700 --> 02:12:29,670

them and I asked them I said I said is

2744

02:12:33,260 --> 02:12:31,710

this you know like my ancestors is this

2745

02:12:35,240 --> 02:12:33,270

you guys is this you out there that's

2746

02:12:37,460 --> 02:12:35,250

talking to me and helping me please tell

2747

02:12:40,070 --> 02:12:37,470

me like that why did this for me if it

2748

02:12:43,400 --> 02:12:40,080

is make a heart for me please and tell

2749

02:12:46,270 --> 02:12:43,410

me that you're protecting me and no no

2750

02:12:49,010 --> 02:12:46,280

lie man it started this that dot that

2751
02:12:51,770 --> 02:12:49,020
whatever was started moving around and

2752
02:12:53,570 --> 02:12:51,780
it went way up to the top right and it

2753
02:12:55,790 --> 02:12:53,580
came way down I thought we're talking

2754
02:12:57,140 --> 02:12:55,800
maybe miles big out there but to me it

2755
02:13:00,140 --> 02:12:57,150
was like his biggest two football fields

2756
02:13:02,720 --> 02:13:00,150
and it came down and it stopped and then

2757
02:13:05,420 --> 02:13:02,730
it went up to the left and it made this

2758
02:13:06,140 --> 02:13:05,430
weird connection back over to where it

2759
02:13:09,230 --> 02:13:06,150
started from

2760
02:13:11,480 --> 02:13:09,240
and I was like oh my gosh okay okay this

2761
02:13:13,730 --> 02:13:11,490
is this are whew this is us in the

2762
02:13:16,100 --> 02:13:13,740
future that is communicating with me and

2763
02:13:17,540 --> 02:13:16,110

then once they did that and they told me

2764

02:13:19,880 --> 02:13:17,550

that they would protect me that's when I

2765

02:13:21,710 --> 02:13:19,890

went public and I just started hitting

2766

02:13:23,300 --> 02:13:21,720

like research and I started listening to

2767

02:13:25,310 --> 02:13:23,310

Cory I start listening to Emery and

2768

02:13:26,810 --> 02:13:25,320

everything Emery talked about I was like

2769

02:13:28,970 --> 02:13:26,820

he's right he's absolutely everything

2770

02:13:32,480 --> 02:13:28,980

he's talking about I can do in natural

2771

02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:32,490

form all this time traveling how they

2772

02:13:36,920 --> 02:13:34,980

cloak how you can blink the message they

2773

02:13:39,170 --> 02:13:36,930

gave to me is that they told me in three

2774

02:13:41,480 --> 02:13:39,180

to five years we're in judgment days in

2775

02:13:43,160 --> 02:13:41,490

the next three to five years and it's

2776

02:13:45,110 --> 02:13:43,170

all like what Cory and Laura talked

2777

02:13:46,850 --> 02:13:45,120

about clearing your Karma you have to

2778

02:13:49,250 --> 02:13:46,860

clear you get to be your own judge here

2779

02:13:50,350 --> 02:13:49,260

and you clear your Karma for the next

2780

02:13:53,290 --> 02:13:50,360

three to five years you

2781

02:13:55,810 --> 02:13:53,300

get to the heaven on earth is getting to

2782

02:13:57,459 --> 02:13:55,820

ascend to the next higher frequency

2783

02:14:00,399 --> 02:13:57,469

where you're going to be telepath given

2784

02:14:02,830 --> 02:14:00,409

more technology from them that you get

2785

02:14:04,959 --> 02:14:02,840

to use the ones that don't clear their

2786

02:14:06,370 --> 02:14:04,969

technology or their karma in the next

2787

02:14:09,729 --> 02:14:06,380

three to five years we'll be stuck here

2788

02:14:12,100 --> 02:14:09,739

in the duality of their own hell that is

2789

02:14:14,770 --> 02:14:12,110

hell and I was like oh my gosh like

2790

02:14:18,070 --> 02:14:14,780

there is no heaven in hell you know like

2791

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,080

holy crap who do I tell this to who do I

2792

02:14:21,850 --> 02:14:20,239

explain this to so I just started

2793

02:14:23,470 --> 02:14:21,860

researching Cory and I start I just

2794

02:14:25,180 --> 02:14:23,480

started hitting the airwaves I mean

2795

02:14:26,439 --> 02:14:25,190

doing what I could to get on in the

2796

02:14:30,280 --> 02:14:26,449

media and I was like okay I gotta get

2797

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:30,290

out there I went I went to this street

2798

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,000

seeing that they were doing downtown I

2799

02:14:35,530 --> 02:14:34,159

was just walking downtown everything

2800

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:35,540

they were doing down there was Native

2801

02:14:38,439 --> 02:14:36,800

American and it was like they were

2802

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:38,449

waiting for me to come downtown I was

2803

02:14:42,669 --> 02:14:40,880

like holy crap like I felt like they

2804

02:14:44,649 --> 02:14:42,679

were watching me and they were smiling

2805

02:14:46,450 --> 02:14:44,659

at me and I'm like okay they're all know

2806

02:14:47,649 --> 02:14:46,460

that I'm here who are these people are

2807

02:14:50,740 --> 02:14:47,659

they really my people in my community

2808

02:14:53,620 --> 02:14:50,750

and the one person that I knew that was

2809

02:14:57,100 --> 02:14:53,630

sitting downtown at that festival was a

2810

02:15:00,910 --> 02:14:57,110

retired US Air Force his name is Jim

2811

02:15:03,100 --> 02:15:00,920

clans Nick and he's a retired Air Force

2812

02:15:05,470 --> 02:15:03,110

guy but he does UFO investigations for

2813

02:15:06,970 --> 02:15:05,480

our state well I went and sat with him

2814

02:15:09,609 --> 02:15:06,980

and I talked to him and I was telling

2815

02:15:11,950 --> 02:15:09,619

him I go there here I was like there in

2816

02:15:13,359 --> 02:15:11,960

human form a kid he was they are he goes

2817

02:15:15,790 --> 02:15:13,369

they're all here they're coming here all

2818

02:15:17,950 --> 02:15:15,800

the time I go I can bring them here and

2819

02:15:19,840 --> 02:15:17,960

he's like how I said I don't know I can

2820

02:15:21,490 --> 02:15:19,850

just when they're ready to come here I

2821

02:15:23,500 --> 02:15:21,500

can pray and then help him get through

2822

02:15:25,479 --> 02:15:23,510

and then they come into a human form he

2823

02:15:26,979 --> 02:15:25,489

goes they know about you I said Who and

2824

02:15:29,470 --> 02:15:26,989

he goes they do he goes you're on the

2825

02:15:32,979 --> 02:15:29,480

radar and I said who the government he

2826

02:15:36,580 --> 02:15:32,989

goes all of them let me jump in really

2827

02:15:38,770 --> 02:15:36,590

quick who who is the star nation the

2828

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:38,780

star nation is extraterrestrial race

2829

02:15:42,399 --> 02:15:40,400

that's out there that's who the Native

2830

02:15:43,810 --> 02:15:42,409

Americans have always communicated with

2831

02:15:48,700 --> 02:15:43,820

since the beginning of time

2832

02:15:50,680 --> 02:15:48,710

and where is spear fish spear fish is on

2833

02:15:52,540 --> 02:15:50,690

the edge of the Black Hills there's the

2834

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:52,550

Ellsworth Air Force Base in Rapid City

2835

02:15:58,620 --> 02:15:55,280

which is about 47 46 miles from here

2836

02:16:01,570 --> 02:15:58,630

we're on the very north part of it and

2837

02:16:03,640 --> 02:16:01,580

we were told our Native American culture

2838

02:16:04,120 --> 02:16:03,650

has always known that the Black Hills

2839

02:16:06,129 --> 02:16:04,130

has

2840

02:16:08,320 --> 02:16:06,139

that gold in it and we're supposed to be

2841

02:16:10,060 --> 02:16:08,330

the heart it's before NASA ever went up

2842

02:16:11,919 --> 02:16:10,070

and took pictures they've always said

2843

02:16:15,100 --> 02:16:11,929

the black hills was the heart of Mother

2844

02:16:18,010 --> 02:16:15,110

Earth and I just wanted to look and and

2845

02:16:21,760 --> 02:16:18,020

see exactly where we're talking about

2846

02:16:25,540 --> 02:16:21,770

here I'm looking at Ellsworth and yeah

2847

02:16:28,180 --> 02:16:25,550

that's pretty remote there they're here

2848

02:16:30,970 --> 02:16:28,190

I mean and I've seen I was in Rapid City

2849

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:30,980

one night and these people were like

2850

02:16:34,929 --> 02:16:33,439

chasing me around I thought I didn't

2851
02:16:35,709 --> 02:16:34,939
know what it was I just knew I was being

2852
02:16:38,259 --> 02:16:35,719
followed

2853
02:16:41,080 --> 02:16:38,269
and I wasn't sure so I went out and I

2854
02:16:42,969 --> 02:16:41,090
smudged down and I went up on top of one

2855
02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:42,979
of the highest points in Rapid City I

2856
02:16:47,379 --> 02:16:45,679
was with my boyfriend at the time and to

2857
02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:47,389
my friends they were in the house but we

2858
02:16:51,730 --> 02:16:49,519
were sitting out in the driveway and we

2859
02:16:53,799 --> 02:16:51,740
I saw that light up there and it was

2860
02:16:55,450 --> 02:16:53,809
just like twinkling and it was it was

2861
02:16:57,580 --> 02:16:55,460
coming closer and ice I took my

2862
02:16:59,350 --> 02:16:57,590
binoculars out and I looked at it and I

2863
02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:59,360

started telepathically talking to it I

2864

02:17:03,459 --> 02:17:01,280

was like okay like what are you what are

2865

02:17:05,259 --> 02:17:03,469

you you know like come down here and as

2866

02:17:07,120 --> 02:17:05,269

I was calling it down here within like

2867

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:07,130

10 minutes it got it came into our

2868

02:17:12,969 --> 02:17:10,160

atmosphere it dropped three orbs from

2869

02:17:15,459 --> 02:17:12,979

that ball of lights those orbs went into

2870

02:17:17,500 --> 02:17:15,469

the streetlights Jimmy they went they

2871

02:17:20,350 --> 02:17:17,510

went into the orange streetlights I was

2872

02:17:22,120 --> 02:17:20,360

like ah I was like oh my gosh like I was

2873

02:17:23,709 --> 02:17:22,130

a little bit more than that I was kind

2874

02:17:25,150 --> 02:17:23,719

of actually scared I kind of started

2875

02:17:29,709 --> 02:17:25,160

crying I was like oh my god you know

2876

02:17:32,560 --> 02:17:29,719

like what is going on and then that ball

2877

02:17:33,969 --> 02:17:32,570

of lights when it came down I started

2878

02:17:35,650 --> 02:17:33,979

praying I was like okay okay you know

2879

02:17:37,000 --> 02:17:35,660

I'm getting scared like what are as I

2880

02:17:39,759 --> 02:17:37,010

thought it was going to take us it

2881

02:17:40,959 --> 02:17:39,769

turned into a massive ship that's where

2882

02:17:42,820 --> 02:17:40,969

I know that some of these people like

2883

02:17:44,500 --> 02:17:42,830

Corey's talking about are me and Emory

2884

02:17:46,750 --> 02:17:44,510

is talking about they have invisible

2885

02:17:49,360 --> 02:17:46,760

ships they can turn into solid mass like

2886

02:17:51,490 --> 02:17:49,370

he all the way he says it's true and it

2887

02:17:53,379 --> 02:17:51,500

turned into a ship but I couldn't see

2888

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:53,389

the actual solid ship but I could tell

2889

02:17:58,000 --> 02:17:55,519

that the outline of the darkness of the

2890

02:18:00,700 --> 02:17:58,010

cloud or the sky it was a ship and then

2891

02:18:02,500 --> 02:18:00,710

it kicked on its engines and it started

2892

02:18:04,810 --> 02:18:02,510

descending it came all the way down to

2893

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:04,820

the skyline of Rapid City and it had two

2894

02:18:09,160 --> 02:18:07,280

pink lights on the back end of it and I

2895

02:18:10,810 --> 02:18:09,170

was like okay mama because my mom passed

2896

02:18:13,209 --> 02:18:10,820

away and I said okay mom I was like is

2897

02:18:15,009 --> 02:18:13,219

that you guys like is that you in the

2898

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:15,019

spirit world they're like who are you

2899

02:18:19,709 --> 02:18:16,960

guys and when it when

2900

02:18:21,600 --> 02:18:19,719

asked those those lights flickered like

2901

02:18:23,070 --> 02:18:21,610

really flickered and I was like okay

2902

02:18:25,799 --> 02:18:23,080

that's my mom and then like that's that

2903

02:18:27,690 --> 02:18:25,809

are there our ancestors that ship took

2904

02:18:30,030 --> 02:18:27,700

off and it flew towards Ellsworth and

2905

02:18:30,750 --> 02:18:30,040

then out of nowhere Jimmy it just boomed

2906

02:18:35,600 --> 02:18:30,760

it was gone

2907

02:18:39,780 --> 02:18:35,610

that's like whole wow wow wow like there

2908

02:18:41,879 --> 02:18:39,790

wow I mean unbelievable I cannot believe

2909

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:41,889

what I'm even telling you that I've

2910

02:18:46,290 --> 02:18:44,080

experienced and I have a lot of people

2911

02:18:48,540 --> 02:18:46,300

that will in my community my friends

2912

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:48,550

that will back me up and say you know

2913

02:18:53,370 --> 02:18:51,280

she's really into this and she's waking

2914

02:18:55,799 --> 02:18:53,380

people up and Laura is actually the one

2915

02:18:58,140 --> 02:18:55,809

that really woke me up and she told me

2916

02:19:01,350 --> 02:18:58,150

she said you're North no and you're

2917

02:19:03,570 --> 02:19:01,360

not--' South no tarita are very in line

2918

02:19:04,830 --> 02:19:03,580

she's like you know why you're you came

2919

02:19:05,430 --> 02:19:04,840

from your past life you know why you're

2920

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:05,440

here

2921

02:19:10,500 --> 02:19:08,800

you're an elder and you got many you've

2922

02:19:14,339 --> 02:19:10,510

been here many times and she said you're

2923

02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:14,349

a warrior but you're also a healer you

2924

02:19:17,940 --> 02:19:16,479

get hurt but you keep quiet you go lick

2925

02:19:19,500 --> 02:19:17,950

your wounds you heal yourself and you

2926

02:19:21,150 --> 02:19:19,510

learn from it she goes they cannot play

2927

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:21,160

it the Cabal cannot play the game with

2928

02:19:24,959 --> 02:19:23,200

you no more you're on to them and when

2929

02:19:26,669 --> 02:19:24,969

they do stop they throw it they pull on

2930

02:19:28,589 --> 02:19:26,679

your grounding cord she goes your

2931

02:19:30,540 --> 02:19:28,599

electrical cord you catch on right away

2932

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:30,550

you figure the game out you solve it and

2933

02:19:34,530 --> 02:19:31,840

they can't get to you no more she goes

2934

02:19:36,900 --> 02:19:34,540

you're on their radar and they are

2935

02:19:39,330 --> 02:19:36,910

watching you she was like but just know

2936

02:19:41,100 --> 02:19:39,340

you have the upper hand she said I had

2937

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:41,110

these three planets that were in

2938

02:19:44,940 --> 02:19:43,120

alignment with me that were protecting

2939

02:19:46,860 --> 02:19:44,950

me and these asteroids were protecting

2940

02:19:48,180 --> 02:19:46,870

me she goes they can't get to you she

2941

02:19:49,680 --> 02:19:48,190

goes you're fine she goes but just

2942

02:19:51,420 --> 02:19:49,690

figure it out quick and fast when they

2943

02:19:53,730 --> 02:19:51,430

start playing games with you okay and I

2944

02:19:55,950 --> 02:19:53,740

was like okay she goes gosh I could she

2945

02:19:57,480 --> 02:19:55,960

gave me a half an hour reading for a

2946

02:19:58,380 --> 02:19:57,490

half hour she was gosh I could talk to

2947

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:58,390

you for so long

2948

02:20:01,560 --> 02:19:59,920

torito's she goes but I have to get

2949

02:20:03,120 --> 02:20:01,570

going I'm leaving on a trip she go stay

2950

02:20:05,490 --> 02:20:03,130

in contact with me and I was like all

2951

02:20:07,469 --> 02:20:05,500

right I will I will and I've never been

2952

02:20:10,620 --> 02:20:07,479

able to get back you know really talk to

2953

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,630

her again but she's she's woke me up and

2954

02:20:14,190 --> 02:20:12,640

then I started talking about Cori good

2955

02:20:17,490 --> 02:20:14,200

and she started talking so I started

2956

02:20:19,620 --> 02:20:17,500

with Cory last week when I was really

2957

02:20:22,500 --> 02:20:19,630

watching Cory and watching some of your

2958

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:22,510

guys's shows and listening to him that

2959

02:20:27,030 --> 02:20:24,880

picture that I just tweeted to you that

2960

02:20:30,429 --> 02:20:27,040

guy that's on there came to me last week

2961

02:20:32,410 --> 02:20:30,439

in a dream and he was sitting on a

2962

02:20:34,330 --> 02:20:32,420

with me and he was telling me something

2963

02:20:36,670 --> 02:20:34,340

or he was he was giving me some

2964

02:20:38,620 --> 02:20:36,680

technology of something and I kind of

2965

02:20:41,050 --> 02:20:38,630

got scared cuz I like I knew I was in

2966

02:20:43,960 --> 02:20:41,060

something that was just scaring me in my

2967

02:20:45,340 --> 02:20:43,970

dream so I woke myself up it was around

2968

02:20:46,809 --> 02:20:45,350

three o'clock in the morning I was

2969

02:20:48,069 --> 02:20:46,819

laying there in bed and I was like my

2970

02:20:49,779 --> 02:20:48,079

heart was beating I was like what is it

2971

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,789

what did he do to me what did he show me

2972

02:20:54,279 --> 02:20:51,680

what I couldn't recall and I was like oh

2973

02:20:56,260 --> 02:20:54,289

he gave me technology as soon as I said

2974

02:20:58,449 --> 02:20:56,270

that my old cellphone that I haven't

2975

02:21:00,580 --> 02:20:58,459

used in two weeks it beat it just beat

2976

02:21:04,120 --> 02:21:00,590

out of nowhere I was like okay they're

2977

02:21:06,819 --> 02:21:04,130

validating it for me too okay so Friday

2978

02:21:09,399 --> 02:21:06,829

or Saturday that's when I dreamt about

2979

02:21:11,620 --> 02:21:09,409

that on this weekend I also dreamt that

2980

02:21:13,840 --> 02:21:11,630

I was moving through an electrical maybe

2981

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,850

Cory maybe Emery know about this I was

2982

02:21:19,330 --> 02:21:15,920

moving through an electrical blue web

2983

02:21:20,889 --> 02:21:19,340

and I went through it and then I

2984

02:21:22,029 --> 02:21:20,899

realized I had gone through it and I

2985

02:21:23,529 --> 02:21:22,039

didn't know where I was I started

2986

02:21:25,179 --> 02:21:23,539

getting scared and I was like okay I

2987

02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:25,189

don't know where I'm going I'm scared I

2988

02:21:31,059 --> 02:21:27,920

literally pulled myself back out slowly

2989

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:31,069

and I opened my eyes and I was like wow

2990

02:21:36,760 --> 02:21:33,680

what did I just do like where the hell

2991

02:21:38,620 --> 02:21:36,770

did I go and I was like oh I was like oh

2992

02:21:40,210 --> 02:21:38,630

my gosh I gotta get I got a great

2993

02:21:41,949 --> 02:21:40,220

contact with these people and asked them

2994

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:41,959

what's happening to me like what's going

2995

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:45,439

on and then it was it last night I

2996

02:21:51,760 --> 02:21:48,800

dreamt that I was laying on this ground

2997

02:21:54,399 --> 02:21:51,770

and this mothership I was looking up and

2998

02:21:55,840 --> 02:21:54,409

there was all these ships flying around

2999

02:21:57,819 --> 02:21:55,850

up there and I was like what's going on

3000

02:22:00,580 --> 02:21:57,829

like are those why are they here in my

3001
02:22:02,500 --> 02:22:00,590
dream this mothership came down and it

3002
02:22:05,170 --> 02:22:02,510
scooped up my whole community with like

3003
02:22:07,479 --> 02:22:05,180
these big long claws not really claws

3004
02:22:08,679 --> 02:22:07,489
but they were like antennas there was

3005
02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:08,689
probably like eight of them and it's

3006
02:22:12,910 --> 02:22:10,880
just scooped up the whole ground and

3007
02:22:15,729 --> 02:22:12,920
when it pulled us into the ship like

3008
02:22:17,859 --> 02:22:15,739
that it we were was laying on the bottom

3009
02:22:19,449 --> 02:22:17,869
of the ship and it was all invisible and

3010
02:22:22,449 --> 02:22:19,459
I was looking down at the ground I was

3011
02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:22,459
like where are we going like holy crap

3012
02:22:26,050 --> 02:22:24,319
like what where are we like what's

3013
02:22:29,469 --> 02:22:26,060

happening I started getting scared like

3014

02:22:31,929 --> 02:22:29,479

where are they taking us and I woke up I

3015

02:22:33,699 --> 02:22:31,939

woke myself up and I was laying there

3016

02:22:36,460 --> 02:22:33,709

again and I'm like what is happening

3017

02:22:39,010 --> 02:22:36,470

like what's going on with me like I need

3018

02:22:42,399 --> 02:22:39,020

to talk to somebody or get hit put under

3019

02:22:43,850 --> 02:22:42,409

therapy hypnosis and find out what's

3020

02:22:45,380 --> 02:22:43,860

happening because they

3021

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:45,390

making it loud and clear to me that

3022

02:22:50,301 --> 02:22:48,240

they're with me there are watching me I

3023

02:22:53,870 --> 02:22:50,311

mean the more I say it the fastest

3024

02:22:55,460 --> 02:22:53,880

Twitter battle keeps going off but yeah

3025

02:22:59,420 --> 02:22:55,470

I'm watching Twitter right now because

3026

02:23:01,280 --> 02:22:59,430

of you but it's real it's everything I

3027

02:23:03,500 --> 02:23:01,290

validate what Cory and Emory are talking

3028

02:23:05,480 --> 02:23:03,510

about it's all real they can they can

3029

02:23:08,540 --> 02:23:05,490

cloak and they can transform into human

3030

02:23:11,511 --> 02:23:08,550

masses they are here in my community and

3031

02:23:13,850 --> 02:23:11,521

Spearfish that retired Air Force man

3032

02:23:17,350 --> 02:23:13,860

that's a friend of my families and a UFO

3033

02:23:21,460 --> 02:23:17,360

researcher investigator validated that

3034

02:23:24,530 --> 02:23:21,470

they are here watching me and also the

3035

02:23:26,030 --> 02:23:24,540

government watching me and everybody's

3036

02:23:28,970 --> 02:23:26,040

watching me watch me watch me

3037

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:28,980

and I'm like why and it's and then this

3038

02:23:33,051 --> 02:23:31,200

other guy that went to Mount Shasta this

3039

02:23:35,000 --> 02:23:33,061

summer he told me he's like Treaty you

3040

02:23:36,200 --> 02:23:35,010

got to get to Mount Shasta there I said

3041

02:23:37,700 --> 02:23:36,210

I don't need to go there they're right

3042

02:23:39,770 --> 02:23:37,710

here I said I don't need to go somewhere

3043

02:23:42,650 --> 02:23:39,780

else then I can call him right here

3044

02:23:44,420 --> 02:23:42,660

and then I realized that I'm working

3045

02:23:47,660 --> 02:23:44,430

with four different races I'm working

3046

02:23:49,970 --> 02:23:47,670

with those blue avions the blue or I'm

3047

02:23:52,040 --> 02:23:49,980

working with these orbs I'm working with

3048

02:23:54,290 --> 02:23:52,050

an Shire and the palladiums

3049

02:23:56,120 --> 02:23:54,300

those are the four races that I have

3050

02:23:59,090 --> 02:23:56,130

been validated with that I'm in

3051
02:24:03,170 --> 02:23:59,100
communication with and so with that

3052
02:24:06,890 --> 02:24:03,180
being said it's really interesting for

3053
02:24:10,761 --> 02:24:06,900
me to be able to speak about this and I

3054
02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:10,771
get technology that I can I first seen

3055
02:24:14,060 --> 02:24:12,000
that Donald Trump was going to be

3056
02:24:15,801 --> 02:24:14,070
president before when he first started

3057
02:24:17,330 --> 02:24:15,811
running in January I called it in

3058
02:24:19,880 --> 02:24:17,340
February said he's going to win he's

3059
02:24:21,500 --> 02:24:19,890
going to be our next president it's like

3060
02:24:24,051 --> 02:24:21,510
they give me this technology to solve

3061
02:24:25,790 --> 02:24:24,061
problems instead of dwelling on the

3062
02:24:27,950 --> 02:24:25,800
issue I can get to the problem let's fix

3063
02:24:31,700 --> 02:24:27,960

it let's solve it they have given me

3064

02:24:34,610 --> 02:24:31,710

technology that when I spin around in a

3065

02:24:36,170 --> 02:24:34,620

circle and I'm meditating it's like

3066

02:24:39,530 --> 02:24:36,180

whatever I'm doing while I'm meditating

3067

02:24:41,540 --> 02:24:39,540

I'm spinning that it's like it's I can

3068

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:41,550

make the clouds disappear I can make the

3069

02:24:46,880 --> 02:24:43,920

Sun come out and it's though the moon

3070

02:24:48,830 --> 02:24:46,890

isn't a bad I heard somebody I heard him

3071

02:24:50,930 --> 02:24:48,840

saying like the moon was something on

3072

02:24:53,870 --> 02:24:50,940

these other places but the moon is

3073

02:24:55,370 --> 02:24:53,880

actually very powerful and at night time

3074

02:24:57,569 --> 02:24:55,380

is the best time to be out because

3075

02:24:59,339 --> 02:24:57,579

that's when all the technology

3076

02:25:00,959 --> 02:24:59,349

frequency levels down and that's when

3077

02:25:04,679 --> 02:25:00,969

you can make communication with them so

3078

02:25:06,959 --> 02:25:04,689

there's so much more going on I watched

3079

02:25:09,839 --> 02:25:06,969

the Missouri River in South Dakota

3080

02:25:11,309 --> 02:25:09,849

literally Jimmy evaporate right in front

3081

02:25:14,489 --> 02:25:11,319

of my eyes and go up into the clouds

3082

02:25:16,829 --> 02:25:14,499

well let me let me jump in really quick

3083

02:25:19,050 --> 02:25:16,839

I want to say you know I know you found

3084

02:25:22,979 --> 02:25:19,060

our family and our community and this

3085

02:25:24,329 --> 02:25:22,989

show and and that's great and I you got

3086

02:25:26,729 --> 02:25:24,339

a lot off your chest in the last

3087

02:25:31,109 --> 02:25:26,739

half-hour and you you can tell I will

3088

02:25:32,669 --> 02:25:31,119

never end somebody's thought and and I

3089

02:25:34,050 --> 02:25:32,679

just sat here and just went through all

3090

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:34,060

of this but I wanted to ask you this

3091

02:25:39,029 --> 02:25:37,359

I've got to go to commercial when you

3092

02:25:41,179 --> 02:25:39,039

were missing for that month did your

3093

02:25:44,249 --> 02:25:41,189

family file a report

3094

02:25:46,379 --> 02:25:44,259

no no they knew that I was on the res

3095

02:25:48,029 --> 02:25:46,389

they knew I was on the reservation they

3096

02:25:51,239 --> 02:25:48,039

just thought I was up there for a month

3097

02:25:54,989 --> 02:25:51,249

oh I got you and which reservation I was

3098

02:25:56,760 --> 02:25:54,999

just looking at all of any there's yeah

3099

02:25:59,609 --> 02:25:56,770

there's so many reservations right

3100

02:26:01,769 --> 02:25:59,619

around you right there I'm looking at it

3101
02:26:03,809 --> 02:26:01,779
on the map and you never know what's

3102
02:26:08,069 --> 02:26:03,819
going on at Ellsworth that's a big base

3103
02:26:09,599 --> 02:26:08,079
and and I could see et being interested

3104
02:26:15,149 --> 02:26:09,609
in there and you said that that craft

3105
02:26:17,819 --> 02:26:15,159
flew over towards hours worth yeah very

3106
02:26:20,339 --> 02:26:17,829
interesting well listen you're part of

3107
02:26:22,379 --> 02:26:20,349
the community and I just retweeted you

3108
02:26:29,129 --> 02:26:22,389
out to everybody and they're listening

3109
02:26:33,089 --> 02:26:29,139
to you now so I'm sure that live on the

3110
02:26:35,189 --> 02:26:33,099
air for the last 25 the phone and I was

3111
02:26:36,989 --> 02:26:35,199
like just talking with a I don't have my

3112
02:26:45,300 --> 02:26:36,999
earbuds on I'm not listening to the show

3113
02:26:47,309 --> 02:26:45,310

right now everything is real everything

3114

02:26:49,439 --> 02:26:47,319

is real that Corinne Emory talk about

3115

02:26:50,939 --> 02:26:49,449

and one day I would like to be able to

3116

02:26:53,550 --> 02:26:50,949

meet with them and talk with them about

3117

02:26:56,039 --> 02:26:53,560

some of the technology that Emory talks

3118

02:26:58,050 --> 02:26:56,049

about I can validate that that I can use

3119

02:27:00,719 --> 02:26:58,060

it in the actual human form like I can

3120

02:27:02,669 --> 02:27:00,729

go through all that I can I can use it I

3121

02:27:04,379 --> 02:27:02,679

don't know why I'm chosen to be I don't

3122

02:27:07,139 --> 02:27:04,389

want to say chosen but why I have the

3123

02:27:09,119 --> 02:27:07,149

DNA to blimp in and out but from the

3124

02:27:11,020 --> 02:27:09,129

history that I have from my family is

3125

02:27:13,120 --> 02:27:11,030

that these extra two

3126

02:27:14,501 --> 02:27:13,130

cereals have been visiting our family

3127

02:27:17,320 --> 02:27:14,511

bloodline all the way back to my

3128

02:27:20,080 --> 02:27:17,330

grandfather's thank you for the phone

3129

02:27:23,171 --> 02:27:20,090

call enjoy the rest of your weekend and

3130

02:27:24,820 --> 02:27:23,181

now you can play this back for everybody

3131

02:27:29,320 --> 02:27:24,830

yeah you've been alive this whole time

3132

02:27:33,881 --> 02:27:29,330

thank you so much enjoy your weekend you

3133

02:27:36,730 --> 02:27:33,891

too thank you she didn't think she was

3134

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:36,740

on the air she thought we were just

3135

02:27:44,921 --> 02:27:40,880

having a phone call huh you never know

3136

02:27:49,961 --> 02:27:44,931

what's gonna happen on Fator night 3 2 3

3137

02:27:52,990 --> 02:27:49,971

8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8

3138

02:27:54,761 --> 02:27:53,000

1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 if you are on hold

3139

02:27:57,370 --> 02:27:54,771

stay right there I'll get to everybody

3140

02:27:58,360 --> 02:27:57,380

if I can after this short break stay

3141

02:28:16,740 --> 02:27:58,370

with us

3142

02:28:19,929 --> 02:28:16,750

[Music]

3143

02:28:25,360 --> 02:28:19,939

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3144

02:28:28,600 --> 02:28:25,370

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3145

02:28:38,910 --> 02:28:28,610

popular opinion reading a book will not

3146

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:38,920

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

3147

02:28:45,010 --> 02:28:42,560

wildfires this year we've experienced

3148

02:28:47,320 --> 02:28:45,020

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

3149

02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:47,330

Church of fade to black and last month I

3150

02:28:51,850 --> 02:28:49,520

decided to make sure my family does not

3151
02:28:54,540 --> 02:28:51,860
have to worry about food should we get

3152
02:28:57,460 --> 02:28:54,550
caught in a real emergency situation

3153
02:28:59,290 --> 02:28:57,470
introducing Humana a healthy storable

3154
02:29:01,450 --> 02:28:59,300
product that tastes so good that you'll

3155
02:29:03,760 --> 02:29:01,460
want to eat it every day instead of just

3156
02:29:05,800 --> 02:29:03,770
during those times of duress all new

3157
02:29:09,310 --> 02:29:05,810
manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3158
02:29:11,920 --> 02:29:09,320
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3159
02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:11,930
and are made in America with the new

3160
02:29:15,640 --> 02:29:14,000
manna pack in your home you'll be able

3161
02:29:18,219 --> 02:29:15,650
to sleep at night knowing that you

3162
02:29:21,400 --> 02:29:18,229
protected your family not only have I

3163
02:29:23,500 --> 02:29:21,410

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3164

02:29:25,719 --> 02:29:23,510

too just click on the new manna banner

3165

02:29:27,580 --> 02:29:25,729

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3166

02:29:30,010 --> 02:29:27,590

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3167

02:29:32,110 --> 02:29:30,020

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3168

02:29:36,130 --> 02:29:32,120

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3169

02:29:38,170 --> 02:29:36,140

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3170

02:29:41,230 --> 02:29:38,180

Church of fade to black and I take life

3171

02:29:44,440 --> 02:29:41,240

change tea supplements every single day

3172

02:29:48,000 --> 02:29:44,450

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3173

02:29:53,530 --> 02:29:50,920

when you take the beams from Central

3174

02:29:55,840 --> 02:29:53,540

America with dashes of indonesian and

3175

02:29:58,240 --> 02:29:55,850

african mixed in and then roast it to

3176

02:30:01,469 --> 02:29:58,250

the dark side of fade to black you

3177

02:30:04,510 --> 02:30:01,479

create the ultimate brew of fringe

3178

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:04,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

3179

02:30:09,040 --> 02:30:05,840

river moon coffee

3180

02:30:11,950 --> 02:30:09,050

yes river moon's darkest customized

3181

02:30:13,150 --> 02:30:11,960

roast was created for the love of fade

3182

02:30:15,880 --> 02:30:13,160

to black

3183

02:30:18,610 --> 02:30:15,890

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3184

02:30:22,179 --> 02:30:18,620

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3185

02:30:25,179 --> 02:30:22,189

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3186

02:30:27,490 --> 02:30:25,189

coffee doc deep with distinct

3187

02:30:30,219 --> 02:30:27,500

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3188

02:30:32,650 --> 02:30:30,229

like the bunker leaning further into the

3189

02:30:35,920 --> 02:30:32,660

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3190

02:30:37,570 --> 02:30:35,930

blend from river moon coffee just click

3191

02:30:40,900 --> 02:30:37,580

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3192

02:30:45,810 --> 02:30:40,910

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3193

02:30:49,060 --> 02:30:45,820

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3194

02:30:51,160 --> 02:30:49,070

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3195

02:30:52,600 --> 02:30:51,170

health right now why you ask because of

3196

02:30:55,450 --> 02:30:52,610

what it does for the body unfortunately

3197

02:30:57,340 --> 02:30:55,460

I can't tell you all about the benefit

3198

02:30:59,469 --> 02:30:57,350

you know there's reasons do your due

3199

02:31:02,500 --> 02:30:59,479

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3200

02:31:04,660 --> 02:31:02,510

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

3201
02:31:06,760 --> 02:31:04,670
life oil uses organic ingredients and is

3202
02:31:09,540 --> 02:31:06,770
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3203
02:31:12,460 --> 02:31:09,550
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3204
02:31:15,360 --> 02:31:12,470
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3205
02:31:17,710 --> 02:31:15,370
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3206
02:31:20,770 --> 02:31:17,720
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3207
02:31:24,190 --> 02:31:20,780
and my family is safe because of new

3208
02:31:26,320 --> 02:31:24,200
manna emergency food storage just go to

3209
02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:26,330
the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3210
02:31:34,929 --> 02:31:32,240
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3211
02:31:37,480 --> 02:31:34,939
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3212
02:31:40,360 --> 02:31:37,490
love the new paranormal radio app from

3213
02:31:42,670 --> 02:31:40,370

torque stream live you'll find a great

3214

02:31:45,790 --> 02:31:42,680

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3215

02:31:48,190 --> 02:31:45,800

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3216

02:31:50,410 --> 02:31:48,200

download the paranormal radio app now

3217

02:31:52,750 --> 02:31:50,420

and start listening to the very best in

3218

02:31:54,280 --> 02:31:52,760

paranormal talk entertainment including

3219

02:31:57,280 --> 02:31:54,290

the network you're listening to right

3220

02:32:07,550 --> 02:31:57,290

now the paranormal radio app free in

3221

02:32:22,080 --> 02:32:11,280

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3222

02:32:26,830 --> 02:32:22,090

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3223

02:32:26,840 --> 02:32:39,750

[Music]

3224

02:32:45,519 --> 02:32:41,649

welcome back fade to black

3225

02:32:49,260 --> 02:32:45,529

elves a great phone call tarita love i

3226
02:32:52,120 --> 02:32:49,270
love love love love love thursday nights

3227
02:32:55,389 --> 02:32:52,130
fade to black speaking with all of you i

3228
02:32:58,360 --> 02:32:55,399
went down the hall into a rita studio

3229
02:33:01,149 --> 02:32:58,370
you know I said Wow she goes this is why

3230
02:33:03,670 --> 02:33:01,159
we do this show what an amazing night I

3231
02:33:05,920 --> 02:33:03,680
said you're absolutely right this is why

3232
02:33:08,590 --> 02:33:05,930
we do it right here all right let's

3233
02:33:11,130 --> 02:33:08,600
let's go back to the phones looking at

3234
02:33:13,420 --> 02:33:11,140
the clock this is our last segment I

3235
02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:13,430
just wish I could hang out all night

3236
02:33:18,189 --> 02:33:16,399
with all of you it's go to area code 805

3237
02:33:23,200 --> 02:33:18,199
you're up next on fader block who's

3238
02:33:28,269 --> 02:33:23,210

calling who me yes you this is Chloe hi

3239

02:33:36,340 --> 02:33:28,279

Chloe how are you I'm okay okay trouble

3240

02:33:39,960 --> 02:33:36,350

why okay I am having difficulty

3241

02:33:42,729 --> 02:33:39,970

believing all of my experiences are real

3242

02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:42,739

why I've seen the spirit I've seen the

3243

02:33:46,780 --> 02:33:44,720

spheres in my house I've seen the 8-foot

3244

02:33:49,330 --> 02:33:46,790

tall Mantid being standing next to my

3245

02:33:52,570 --> 02:33:49,340

desk I've seen the angelic being that

3246

02:33:55,330 --> 02:33:52,580

created amazing feelings of intense love

3247

02:33:57,460 --> 02:33:55,340

and bliss I've had a whole lifetime of

3248

02:34:00,460 --> 02:33:57,470

paranormal spiritual and psychic

3249

02:34:07,630 --> 02:34:00,470

experiences and yet I question

3250

02:34:12,580 --> 02:34:07,640

everything and you should you should and

3251
02:34:15,880 --> 02:34:12,590
he said you know and I I want I want to

3252
02:34:19,179 --> 02:34:15,890
hear more about this but I have a mug

3253
02:34:21,880 --> 02:34:19,189
that a friend of mine gave me years ago

3254
02:34:25,200 --> 02:34:21,890
his name's Walter Walter gave me a mug

3255
02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:25,210
that says question everything on it and

3256
02:34:30,760 --> 02:34:27,680
I don't have it here in the bunker right

3257
02:34:36,189 --> 02:34:30,770
now but but i but I have it as a matter

3258
02:34:38,500 --> 02:34:36,199
of fact Chloe on our last season of our

3259
02:34:39,219 --> 02:34:38,510
TV show on History Channel when you go

3260
02:34:41,530 --> 02:34:39,229
and watch it

3261
02:34:44,080 --> 02:34:41,540
you'll see that question everything mug

3262
02:34:47,320 --> 02:34:44,090
and I take it with me everywhere on the

3263
02:34:50,530 --> 02:34:47,330

set right right there drinking coffee

3264

02:34:52,090 --> 02:34:50,540

out of it question everything you know

3265

02:34:54,849 --> 02:34:52,100

I've seen things that are

3266

02:34:57,880 --> 02:34:54,859

real right the real but I don't know I

3267

02:34:59,880 --> 02:34:57,890

don't know you know I've been trying to

3268

02:35:03,429 --> 02:34:59,890

figure this out just like you are right

3269

02:35:05,410 --> 02:35:03,439

I mean knowing that we have voice to

3270

02:35:07,899 --> 02:35:05,420

skull technology knowing that we have

3271

02:35:09,399 --> 02:35:07,909

holographic technology right knowing

3272

02:35:12,910 --> 02:35:09,409

that we have technologies that we're not

3273

02:35:16,660 --> 02:35:12,920

even aware of right I question

3274

02:35:18,250 --> 02:35:16,670

everything I question think like they

3275

02:35:20,889 --> 02:35:18,260

would also have to have the technology

3276

02:35:23,139 --> 02:35:20,899

though to read my mind and like do they

3277

02:35:25,630 --> 02:35:23,149

have that technology I don't know I

3278

02:35:27,880 --> 02:35:25,640

don't know if they do because when you

3279

02:35:30,809 --> 02:35:27,890

think of something and then it comes to

3280

02:35:33,760 --> 02:35:30,819

fruition and other people also see it

3281

02:35:36,460 --> 02:35:33,770

it's kind of like in order to create

3282

02:35:37,809 --> 02:35:36,470

that then someone would have to be

3283

02:35:39,399 --> 02:35:37,819

reading my mind but they'd have to be

3284

02:35:40,660 --> 02:35:39,409

reading my mind all the time this is

3285

02:35:43,780 --> 02:35:40,670

what my husband and I were talking about

3286

02:35:48,280 --> 02:35:43,790

today I'm like someone's not assigned to

3287

02:35:53,859 --> 02:35:48,290

me to read my mind all right right right

3288

02:35:56,320 --> 02:35:53,869

right right and this is this is what's

3289

02:35:57,840 --> 02:35:56,330

really crazy this is to me this is what

3290

02:36:02,740 --> 02:35:57,850

is nuts

3291

02:36:04,840 --> 02:36:02,750

the ability when you think about how

3292

02:36:06,969 --> 02:36:04,850

many people are on the internet right

3293

02:36:08,979 --> 02:36:06,979

now you and I are talking right how many

3294

02:36:12,969 --> 02:36:08,989

people are on the internet right now

3295

02:36:15,309 --> 02:36:12,979

well obviously there isn't one person

3296

02:36:17,740 --> 02:36:15,319

for every person that's on the internet

3297

02:36:19,530 --> 02:36:17,750

to monitor what everybody's doing on the

3298

02:36:23,889 --> 02:36:19,540

internet I'm just giving you an example

3299

02:36:25,570 --> 02:36:23,899

so you know if there are let's say right

3300

02:36:28,090 --> 02:36:25,580

now is you and I are talking that there

3301

02:36:31,599 --> 02:36:28,100

are a billion people on the Internet

3302

02:36:33,700 --> 02:36:31,609

okay well or half of the United States

3303

02:36:36,219 --> 02:36:33,710

right now half of the United States

3304

02:36:38,649 --> 02:36:36,229

right there's probably a hundred and

3305

02:36:40,179 --> 02:36:38,659

fifty million people in the United

3306

02:36:42,399 --> 02:36:40,189

States right now on the Internet

3307

02:36:43,899 --> 02:36:42,409

well there's not a hundred 50 million

3308

02:36:50,830 --> 02:36:43,909

people to monitor what they're doing

3309

02:36:53,410 --> 02:36:50,840

exactly but the computers can you know

3310

02:36:55,510 --> 02:36:53,420

and so when we stop to think about this

3311

02:36:59,530 --> 02:36:55,520

the machine learning and everything else

3312

02:37:02,530 --> 02:36:59,540

that is able to monitor well there could

3313

02:37:04,560 --> 02:37:02,540

be other things out there too monitoring

3314

02:37:07,470 --> 02:37:04,570

us that have nothing to do with this

3315

02:37:10,110 --> 02:37:07,480

planet think about that I suck you know

3316

02:37:12,480 --> 02:37:10,120

I hope there were other things out there

3317

02:37:15,060 --> 02:37:12,490

that have nothing to do with this planet

3318

02:37:17,761 --> 02:37:15,070

because if all of this was created and

3319

02:37:21,480 --> 02:37:17,771

generated by somebody on the planet

3320

02:37:26,040 --> 02:37:21,490

that's terrifying and you know when I

3321

02:37:28,410 --> 02:37:26,050

first had a communication where I was

3322

02:37:30,960 --> 02:37:28,420

told when I was walking home I was like

3323

02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:30,970

eight or nine years old and I was told I

3324

02:37:35,640 --> 02:37:33,040

would always be cared for now this is

3325

02:37:37,980 --> 02:37:35,650

after you know I had years of what I

3326

02:37:41,490 --> 02:37:37,990

thought were dreams like from five to

3327

02:37:43,020 --> 02:37:41,500

seven of being on a table with these

3328

02:37:44,640 --> 02:37:43,030

beings moving around me and I thought

3329

02:37:46,470 --> 02:37:44,650

they were dreams my whole life until

3330

02:37:50,011 --> 02:37:46,480

about but a little over two years ago

3331

02:37:52,080 --> 02:37:50,021

and I'm like oh crap that was real and

3332

02:37:54,180 --> 02:37:52,090

it was only because that's when I really

3333

02:37:55,950 --> 02:37:54,190

started researching this I had never I

3334

02:37:59,250 --> 02:37:55,960

kept trying to figure out what the blue

3335

02:38:03,060 --> 02:37:59,260

orbs were that my husband and all I had

3336

02:38:05,520 --> 02:38:03,070

seen and that's what led me into it

3337

02:38:06,780 --> 02:38:05,530

being related to extraterrestrials

3338

02:38:09,511 --> 02:38:06,790

because I was never into

3339

02:38:12,030 --> 02:38:09,521

extraterrestrials I was never into UFOs

3340

02:38:15,540 --> 02:38:12,040

I know like a passing interest in it but

3341

02:38:17,940 --> 02:38:15,550

I was into psychic spiritual paranormal

3342

02:38:20,940 --> 02:38:17,950

things because that's that was my

3343

02:38:25,430 --> 02:38:20,950

experience so I thought now I'm kind of

3344

02:38:28,830 --> 02:38:25,440

wondering if a lot of it if they're real

3345

02:38:31,200 --> 02:38:28,840

if they're real if a lot if most of it

3346

02:38:32,880 --> 02:38:31,210

is associated with them we're talking

3347

02:38:37,140 --> 02:38:32,890

someone was talking about invisible

3348

02:38:40,410 --> 02:38:37,150

beings now my husband and I both

3349

02:38:42,660 --> 02:38:40,420

experienced this for months like a few

3350

02:38:43,800 --> 02:38:42,670

years back we would hear someone walk

3351

02:38:46,580 --> 02:38:43,810

down the front hallway

3352

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,590

the dogs would start barking and get up

3353

02:38:50,520 --> 02:38:48,640

there's nobody there

3354

02:38:56,580 --> 02:38:50,530

right this happened this went on for

3355

02:38:58,650 --> 02:38:56,590

like a few months at least so most

3356

02:39:01,830 --> 02:38:58,660

recently we've got this little white orb

3357

02:39:02,340 --> 02:39:01,840

that goes through the house and I Sai

3358

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:02,350

saw it

3359

02:39:07,980 --> 02:39:05,680

and my husband thought my son who's

3360

02:39:13,110 --> 02:39:07,990

never seen anything thought and I'm like

3361

02:39:15,360 --> 02:39:13,120

well okay it's real so but you know I've

3362

02:39:17,371 --> 02:39:15,370

got this history of seeing these things

3363

02:39:20,281 --> 02:39:17,381

and I'm like is this

3364

02:39:23,640 --> 02:39:20,291

that's being generated you know I don't

3365

02:39:25,621 --> 02:39:23,650

watch television for the reason that I

3366

02:39:28,831 --> 02:39:25,631

don't want to be programmed so if

3367

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:28,841

somebody's on television as you I have

3368

02:39:34,650 --> 02:39:31,120

no idea you know I really don't even

3369

02:39:36,900 --> 02:39:34,660

know aside from fade to black who you

3370

02:39:40,711 --> 02:39:36,910

are and I'm sorry it has a sense because

3371

02:39:45,031 --> 02:39:40,721

I really don't I don't know people on TV

3372

02:39:46,680 --> 02:39:45,041

I don't watch television so when well

3373

02:39:48,600 --> 02:39:46,690

see but then Chloe this is what is

3374

02:39:50,791 --> 02:39:48,610

interesting and I do want to thank you

3375

02:39:52,801 --> 02:39:50,801

for the phone call it takes a lot of

3376

02:39:55,761 --> 02:39:52,811

courage to call into a show like this

3377

02:39:58,470 --> 02:39:55,771

and speak about this but there are

3378

02:40:01,411 --> 02:39:58,480

imagine this for a second there are

3379

02:40:04,350 --> 02:40:01,421

people out there that don't experience

3380

02:40:08,610 --> 02:40:04,360

what you're experiencing and they think

3381

02:40:11,071 --> 02:40:08,620

that life is what it is that there's

3382

02:40:14,701 --> 02:40:11,081

nothing else there's nothing there's no

3383

02:40:17,100 --> 02:40:14,711

life after death there is no with that

3384

02:40:20,071 --> 02:40:17,110

we're alone in the universe that dreams

3385

02:40:22,321 --> 02:40:20,081

aren't real that there's nothing but

3386

02:40:25,461 --> 02:40:22,331

getting up in the morning going to work

3387

02:40:28,261 --> 02:40:25,471

coming home watching a little television

3388

02:40:30,001 --> 02:40:28,271

eating some dinner going back to bed and

3389

02:40:33,001 --> 02:40:30,011

waking up and doing it all over again

3390

02:40:36,091 --> 02:40:33,011

and they don't question anything now

3391

02:40:38,761 --> 02:40:36,101

that you have had the experiences that

3392

02:40:43,171 --> 02:40:38,771

allow you to go well you know what

3393

02:40:45,451 --> 02:40:43,181

there's something going on here that's

3394

02:40:49,430 --> 02:40:45,461

right and and how wonderful is that

3395

02:40:52,140 --> 02:40:49,440

you've been blessed it's great okay I

3396

02:40:54,600 --> 02:40:52,150

used to feel like I had been blessed and

3397

02:40:58,741 --> 02:40:54,610

I used to feel very fortunate to have

3398

02:41:01,470 --> 02:40:58,751

these experiences but now that I have

3399

02:41:03,600 --> 02:41:01,480

begun to question everything I'm very

3400

02:41:06,270 --> 02:41:03,610

I'm very troubled by this and I'm gonna

3401

02:41:08,640 --> 02:41:06,280

give you a major example of something

3402

02:41:10,291 --> 02:41:08,650

that happened that would show you like

3403

02:41:15,301 --> 02:41:10,301

it should prove to me that it's not

3404

02:41:18,270 --> 02:41:15,311

anything man-made but it doesn't when my

3405

02:41:20,461 --> 02:41:18,280

husband and I started dating I asked for

3406

02:41:21,930 --> 02:41:20,471

a sign if he was the one and he's the

3407

02:41:24,661 --> 02:41:21,940

one I've been waiting for that I had

3408

02:41:26,610 --> 02:41:24,671

been promised if he is my soul mate I

3409

02:41:28,890 --> 02:41:26,620

want to sign it and this is just in my

3410

02:41:30,321 --> 02:41:28,900

head you know I'm like I want to see an

3411

02:41:32,390 --> 02:41:30,331

arrow in the sky

3412

02:41:35,810 --> 02:41:32,400

and then I let it go you know we're

3413

02:41:38,421 --> 02:41:35,820

driving to get married on February the

3414

02:41:41,841 --> 02:41:38,431

12th we were driving from the Phoenix

3415

02:41:44,001 --> 02:41:41,851

area to San Luis Obispo to get married

3416

02:41:48,291 --> 02:41:44,011

or so we could be around his family and

3417

02:41:52,821 --> 02:41:48,301

I look up and there's an arrow of a

3418

02:41:55,251 --> 02:41:52,831

perfect white arrow and I said do you

3419

02:41:57,560 --> 02:41:55,261

see that and he's like yeah and I go

3420

02:41:59,691 --> 02:41:57,570

what is it and he said that's a white

3421

02:42:02,361 --> 02:41:59,701

arrow I go it's perfect white oh I guess

3422

02:42:05,211 --> 02:42:02,371

yeah it had straight lines it wasn't

3423

02:42:07,430 --> 02:42:05,221

puffy clouds it was a straight line to

3424

02:42:09,560 --> 02:42:07,440

arrow pointing right at the moon and

3425

02:42:11,600 --> 02:42:09,570

then right after he saw it it started to

3426

02:42:13,041 --> 02:42:11,610

disperse and it was gone and I said no

3427

02:42:16,251 --> 02:42:13,051

one's ever going to believe this he goes

3428

02:42:20,381 --> 02:42:16,261

it doesn't matter we saw it so you know

3429

02:42:24,041 --> 02:42:20,391

if it's not something to do with them

3430

02:42:27,051 --> 02:42:24,051

spiritual right and that's terrifying

3431

02:42:30,051 --> 02:42:27,061

how wonderful is that I mean it's just

3432

02:42:32,810 --> 02:42:30,061

confirmation and you know you're talking

3433

02:42:38,001 --> 02:42:32,820

about you know these these blue orbs and

3434

02:42:40,701 --> 02:42:38,011

I had never experienced the orb thing

3435

02:42:43,671 --> 02:42:40,711

right at least not you know I saw

3436

02:42:47,631 --> 02:42:43,681

pictures and finally when it happened to

3437

02:42:49,611 --> 02:42:47,641

me and and I had this is what was nuts I

3438

02:42:49,881 --> 02:42:49,621

thought I thought I had something in my

3439

02:42:52,491 --> 02:42:49,891

eye

3440

02:42:55,551 --> 02:42:52,501

right and I'm sitting I'm sitting with a

3441

02:42:57,111 --> 02:42:55,561

bunch of people and it's at night and

3442

02:42:58,281 --> 02:42:57,121

I'm looking at like I don't want to tell

3443

02:42:59,720 --> 02:42:58,291

the whole story it'll take up too much

3444

02:43:03,291 --> 02:42:59,730

time but I'm looking across this field

3445

02:43:05,361 --> 02:43:03,301

and I see this orb manifest and go from

3446

02:43:08,211 --> 02:43:05,371

a little tiny thing to the giant you

3447

02:43:11,511 --> 02:43:08,221

know it's like 50 feet and I'm looking

3448

02:43:13,310 --> 02:43:11,521

at it and I rub my eyes and I just

3449

02:43:14,781 --> 02:43:13,320

thought I had a floatie in my eye and I

3450

02:43:17,151 --> 02:43:14,791

thought but it's still there you know

3451

02:43:19,361 --> 02:43:17,161

and this lady behind me he says is

3452

02:43:25,251 --> 02:43:19,371

anybody looking at that or about there

3453

02:43:27,981 --> 02:43:25,261

and I went what now now and everybody

3454

02:43:31,551 --> 02:43:27,991

saw it and then it just faded away by

3455

02:43:34,401 --> 02:43:31,561

the way just like then it was gone but I

3456

02:43:36,951 --> 02:43:34,411

don't know I don't know what it is I

3457

02:43:39,321 --> 02:43:36,961

don't know if it was et if it was a

3458

02:43:41,520 --> 02:43:39,331

ghost if it was some interment in

3459

02:43:43,500 --> 02:43:41,530

interdimensional being or animal

3460

02:43:47,130 --> 02:43:43,510

or something from another dimension I

3461

02:43:50,280 --> 02:43:47,140

don't know I have no clue but I do know

3462

02:43:52,770 --> 02:43:50,290

that what I saw was real it was real

3463

02:43:54,900 --> 02:43:52,780

now I that's when we have to just step

3464

02:43:59,580 --> 02:43:54,910

back and start to question everything

3465

02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:59,590

you know when we when we saw these words

3466

02:44:04,800 --> 02:44:02,560

and then they went into my body and then

3467

02:44:06,810 --> 02:44:04,810

they came back after that and they went

3468

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:06,820

into my body like at least three more

3469

02:44:12,210 --> 02:44:09,520

times and it's like what you know the

3470

02:44:14,340 --> 02:44:12,220

energy was real this is real energy that

3471

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:14,350

I'm feeling in my body but then of

3472

02:44:20,130 --> 02:44:17,680

course I know because I am curious about

3473

02:44:22,020 --> 02:44:20,140

everything that certain frequencies and

3474

02:44:23,340 --> 02:44:22,030

vibrations can cause you to feel things

3475

02:44:25,080 --> 02:44:23,350

in your body that aren't really

3476
02:44:27,240 --> 02:44:25,090
happening sometimes I think we're just

3477
02:44:30,120 --> 02:44:27,250
playing a virtual reality game you know

3478
02:44:33,480 --> 02:44:30,130
I'm and I'm gonna take off the headset

3479
02:44:35,010 --> 02:44:33,490
know to be like wow that was a trip what

3480
02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:35,020
you know you're right Chloe you're right

3481
02:44:41,280 --> 02:44:38,080
and you know next week next Thursday

3482
02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:41,290
night I want you to call back in and I

3483
02:44:45,390 --> 02:44:43,840
have I am more questions I'm we're at

3484
02:44:48,120 --> 02:44:45,400
the end of the show and I've got other

3485
02:44:49,740 --> 02:44:48,130
calls I got to get to but I have some

3486
02:44:51,630 --> 02:44:49,750
other questions for you so why don't you

3487
02:44:57,560 --> 02:44:51,640
call back next week and we'll take this

3488
02:45:01,770 --> 02:45:00,990

we'll figure this out together okay all

3489

02:45:04,740 --> 02:45:01,780

right thank you

3490

02:45:07,260 --> 02:45:04,750

you too Chloe be safe out there it's all

3491

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:07,270

good don't don't trip okay it's all good

3492

02:45:14,280 --> 02:45:11,760

enjoy I'll talk to you Thank You Chloe

3493

02:45:18,570 --> 02:45:14,290

bye that's a great phone call right

3494

02:45:19,890 --> 02:45:18,580

there and Wow I you know what I want to

3495

02:45:21,420 --> 02:45:19,900

know is the communication with those

3496

02:45:23,460 --> 02:45:21,430

blue orbs and that's what I'm gonna get

3497

02:45:25,050 --> 02:45:23,470

to next Thursday you watch Thank You

3498

02:45:27,000 --> 02:45:25,060

Chloe I'll see you next Thursday

3499

02:45:30,210 --> 02:45:27,010

hi you lying on fade to black who's

3500

02:45:33,030 --> 02:45:30,220

calling you're live right now area code

3501

02:45:35,780 --> 02:45:33,040

9 hi hi this is Annie how are you Jimmy

3502

02:45:38,190 --> 02:45:35,790

hi Annie I am great how are you doing

3503

02:45:41,460 --> 02:45:38,200

good you're gonna make me follow those

3504

02:45:43,560 --> 02:45:41,470

last two calls I know right that's tough

3505

02:45:45,450 --> 02:45:43,570

that's new those women on at the same

3506

02:45:47,370 --> 02:45:45,460

time on the show that was amazing that

3507

02:45:50,250 --> 02:45:47,380

was so cool so cool so what's on your

3508

02:45:52,260 --> 02:45:50,260

mind Annie well I wanted to get back to

3509

02:45:54,020 --> 02:45:52,270

this whole idea of what you talked about

3510

02:45:55,139 --> 02:45:54,030

the beginning the show yesterday about

3511

02:45:58,559 --> 02:45:55,149

yep

3512

02:46:00,840 --> 02:45:58,569

fulfilled with hate why you tell me and

3513

02:46:02,699 --> 02:46:00,850

I have a pretty good beat on it only

3514

02:46:04,830 --> 02:46:02,709

because I've gone to some experiences

3515

02:46:08,969 --> 02:46:04,840

that get me to this point you know we're

3516

02:46:11,699 --> 02:46:08,979

all born innocent right and we all have

3517

02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:11,709

different financial backgrounds and our

3518

02:46:16,080 --> 02:46:13,359

society has impact on us and our

3519

02:46:18,269 --> 02:46:16,090

cultures etc but what if what is really

3520

02:46:21,719 --> 02:46:18,279

making us different different I think is

3521

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:21,729

our DNA there are some people who are

3522

02:46:27,769 --> 02:46:24,880

actually born to be more insecure more

3523

02:46:30,779 --> 02:46:27,779

controlling more of takers and more fear

3524

02:46:32,219 --> 02:46:30,789

you know fear oriented and then there

3525

02:46:34,620 --> 02:46:32,229

are people that are more secure and

3526

02:46:36,149 --> 02:46:34,630

accepting and giving and living and I

3527

02:46:40,620 --> 02:46:36,159

really think it comes down to those

3528

02:46:42,510 --> 02:46:40,630

basic kinds of DNA obviously the people

3529

02:46:46,260 --> 02:46:42,520

who are more secure accepting and loving

3530

02:46:47,519 --> 02:46:46,270

are those who like yourself or David

3531

02:46:51,149 --> 02:46:47,529

Wilcock or other people in the community

3532

02:46:53,849 --> 02:46:51,159

that want to bring information to people

3533

02:46:55,170 --> 02:46:53,859

and want to give to them then there are

3534

02:46:57,210 --> 02:46:55,180

other people who just want to sit back

3535

02:46:59,550 --> 02:46:57,220

and bully people and they're the ones

3536

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:59,560

that are insecure and they they don't

3537

02:47:04,260 --> 02:47:01,359

have as many coping skills and they are

3538

02:47:05,330 --> 02:47:04,270

hardwired a certain way and we really

3539

02:47:08,250 --> 02:47:05,340

shouldn't blame them

3540

02:47:10,949 --> 02:47:08,260

it doesn't really so solve the problems

3541

02:47:16,790 --> 02:47:10,959

yeah that's a really good point so they

3542

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:16,800

are in search of friends validation

3543

02:47:23,300 --> 02:47:20,560

recognition yep you know that's a very

3544

02:47:25,830 --> 02:47:23,310

very interesting point because if they

3545

02:47:29,010 --> 02:47:25,840

write and if they didn't stir the pot

3546

02:47:33,540 --> 02:47:29,020

then they're you know in a third it's

3547

02:47:36,659 --> 02:47:33,550

their way of getting people to recognize

3548

02:47:38,159 --> 02:47:36,669

them that's a very interesting take why

3549

02:47:39,929 --> 02:47:38,169

they don't have any other way to do it

3550

02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:39,939

why they don't they don't have that

3551
02:47:43,889 --> 02:47:42,399
positive way so you know because they're

3552
02:47:47,069 --> 02:47:43,899
too insecure they take the negative way

3553
02:47:49,460 --> 02:47:47,079
and and I think if we can fill that with

3554
02:47:52,620 --> 02:47:49,470
biochemists our neurologists or whomever

3555
02:47:54,359 --> 02:47:52,630
we can solve the problem of this planet

3556
02:47:56,370 --> 02:47:54,369
and they think it really it boils down

3557
02:47:59,609 --> 02:47:56,380
to do you hate other people do you love

3558
02:48:02,429 --> 02:47:59,619
other people but what happens if if

3559
02:48:06,059 --> 02:48:02,439
people start to recognize that and they

3560
02:48:08,581 --> 02:48:06,069
start ignoring them then they're going

3561
02:48:14,071 --> 02:48:08,591
to be bummed out and maybe we would

3562
02:48:16,731 --> 02:48:14,081
and get worse yeah we have to accept

3563
02:48:19,921 --> 02:48:16,741

them as well and love them as well and

3564

02:48:21,691 --> 02:48:19,931

and and ask the hard questions how can I

3565

02:48:24,211 --> 02:48:21,701

help you instead of how can I hate you

3566

02:48:27,061 --> 02:48:24,221

oh man Annie your breath of fresh air

3567

02:48:29,011 --> 02:48:27,071

thank you for that of course

3568

02:48:30,661 --> 02:48:29,021

Jimmy I'm glad to be here tonight I just

3569

02:48:32,101 --> 02:48:30,671

loved your show last night let me tell

3570

02:48:34,111 --> 02:48:32,111

you that got me going yeah thank you so

3571

02:48:35,941 --> 02:48:34,121

much Andy be safe and be well we'll see

3572

02:48:38,701 --> 02:48:35,951

you saturday over on coast to coast

3573

02:48:40,441 --> 02:48:38,711

thank you so much take care you two it's

3574

02:48:43,890 --> 02:48:40,451

a great phone call right there let me uh

3575

02:48:46,140 --> 02:48:43,900

let's just go to area code nine one zero

3576

02:48:52,321 --> 02:48:46,150

you're up next I'm fade to black who's

3577

02:48:54,421 --> 02:48:52,331

calling good evening who's this is my

3578

02:48:56,521 --> 02:48:54,431

name is Daniel I tweeted at us tonight

3579

02:48:58,351 --> 02:48:56,531

while you're speaking to mr. Carlson and

3580

02:49:01,561 --> 02:48:58,361

I reminded you to not let him forget

3581

02:49:03,301 --> 02:49:01,571

about the recon structure oh yeah that's

3582

02:49:07,021 --> 02:49:03,311

right we remember that I wrote it down

3583

02:49:09,351 --> 02:49:07,031

did you see me write it down I was

3584

02:49:13,861 --> 02:49:09,361

looking at a different tab at the time

3585

02:49:16,021 --> 02:49:13,871

but you did mention that I did hold on

3586

02:49:18,001 --> 02:49:16,031

hold on hold on I have my notes right

3587

02:49:20,161 --> 02:49:18,011

here from last night let me okay I'm

3588

02:49:22,680 --> 02:49:20,171

holding it up to the camera right here

3589

02:49:25,051 --> 02:49:22,690

recap structure right there wrote it

3590

02:49:27,121 --> 02:49:25,061

down see holding it up ceases everybody

3591

02:49:29,601 --> 02:49:27,131

yeah there's like a all right second

3592

02:49:33,421 --> 02:49:29,611

away so I see you doing that right now

3593

02:49:36,211 --> 02:49:33,431

that was a doll so I apologize for

3594

02:49:39,511 --> 02:49:36,221

interrupting you I did a tweet at you

3595

02:49:42,421 --> 02:49:39,521

about the Yucatan Peninsula and I

3596

02:49:46,411 --> 02:49:42,431

mentioned that there's like a island of

3597

02:49:51,541 --> 02:49:46,421

sand dunes like 65 miles north of

3598

02:49:57,390 --> 02:49:51,551

Yucatan the coastal town of Progreso I

3599

02:49:58,921 --> 02:49:57,400

believe just like the soup okay let me

3600

02:50:03,390 --> 02:49:58,931

see if I can find it right here

3601
02:50:06,451 --> 02:50:03,400
so it's Progresso Mexico right Yucatan

3602
02:50:10,951 --> 02:50:06,461
if you just do Google Maps Yucatan why

3603
02:50:12,211 --> 02:50:10,961
you see the I'm spacing that definitely

3604
02:50:15,481 --> 02:50:12,221
I got it right here

3605
02:50:17,671 --> 02:50:15,491
okay you go to the satellite and then

3606
02:50:21,900 --> 02:50:17,681
just 65 miles north of that there's like

3607
02:50:24,930 --> 02:50:21,910
barely 20 mile square island and you

3608
02:50:27,420 --> 02:50:24,940
zoom up on that not entirely because you

3609
02:50:31,080 --> 02:50:27,430
need to see into the ocean all I north

3610
02:50:34,591 --> 02:50:31,090
in the East Side yes yes like yes yes

3611
02:50:36,750 --> 02:50:34,601
yes yes 90-degree angles of cones and

3612
02:50:40,040 --> 02:50:36,760
we're always taught like nature doesn't

3613
02:50:44,160 --> 02:50:40,050

build stuff in straight lines like okay

3614

02:50:46,261 --> 02:50:44,170

after listening to him talk about like

3615

02:50:48,091 --> 02:50:46,271

the Ice Age you do the Ice Age map and

3616

02:50:52,110 --> 02:50:48,101

you go and you see that that would be

3617

02:50:54,240 --> 02:50:52,120

above water so I wanted to ask like okay

3618

02:50:56,240 --> 02:50:54,250

if you had infinite amounts of money in

3619

02:50:58,470 --> 02:50:56,250

a boat and you could go underwater

3620

02:51:00,660 --> 02:50:58,480

archeology like do you expect that you

3621

02:51:03,750 --> 02:51:00,670

would find a Mesoamerican city

3622

02:51:05,220 --> 02:51:03,760

underneath of all that sediment because

3623

02:51:08,370 --> 02:51:05,230

you were even asking like why don't

3624

02:51:11,430 --> 02:51:08,380

people focus more on Mesoamerican stuff

3625

02:51:14,070 --> 02:51:11,440

right and it I just wanted to hear your

3626
02:51:15,870 --> 02:51:14,080
comments on that like the possibilities

3627
02:51:17,761 --> 02:51:15,880
of what we might find there if anything

3628
02:51:19,620 --> 02:51:17,771
at all well you know what I'm gonna tell

3629
02:51:23,460 --> 02:51:19,630
you something else that's really really

3630
02:51:26,520 --> 02:51:23,470
trippy okay and I've got this marked and

3631
02:51:28,440 --> 02:51:26,530
I'm gonna go and look at this but if you

3632
02:51:32,280 --> 02:51:28,450
go I'm gonna tell you something really

3633
02:51:34,381 --> 02:51:32,290
bizarre okay and anybody can go and

3634
02:51:36,420 --> 02:51:34,391
check this out I was gonna go do a whole

3635
02:51:37,920 --> 02:51:36,430
investigation on this and I might take

3636
02:51:41,511 --> 02:51:37,930
it another step further now that you've

3637
02:51:43,950 --> 02:51:41,521
reminded me but if you go over to Baja

3638
02:51:46,410 --> 02:51:43,960

California right the peninsula and you

3639

02:51:49,290 --> 02:51:46,420

go all the way down to the tip and you

3640

02:51:51,690 --> 02:51:49,300

find a city called La Paz and then on

3641

02:51:59,490 --> 02:51:51,700

the other side is Sinaloa and you find

3642

02:52:01,381 --> 02:51:59,500

another city called los let me I'm gonna

3643

02:52:06,450 --> 02:52:01,391

zoom in here so I can find the exact

3644

02:52:11,220 --> 02:52:06,460

city and and I can't pronounce these

3645

02:52:16,290 --> 02:52:11,230

names but Villa Juarez tabari

3646

02:52:17,430 --> 02:52:16,300

okay and Isla I can't even say it but

3647

02:52:22,500 --> 02:52:17,440

but tabari

3648

02:52:26,670 --> 02:52:22,510

and you back out and right there in in

3649

02:52:29,970 --> 02:52:26,680

this section and Loretto is another town

3650

02:52:33,870 --> 02:52:29,980

on the west right there there's an

3651
02:52:35,650 --> 02:52:33,880
airport in the in the water there is a

3652
02:52:38,140 --> 02:52:35,660
frigging air

3653
02:52:43,450 --> 02:52:38,150
or at the bottom of the Baja Peninsula

3654
02:52:47,140 --> 02:52:43,460
and it's about 50 miles long and if this

3655
02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:47,150
isn't an airport an airport you can see

3656
02:52:53,460 --> 02:52:49,840
the runways there's turn around it's

3657
02:52:59,640 --> 02:52:53,470
rectangular and that isn't some crazy

3658
02:53:04,511 --> 02:52:59,650
anomaly that is created by google

3659
02:53:06,910 --> 02:53:04,521
satellite this is a structure and it is

3660
02:53:10,410 --> 02:53:06,920
it's clear as day it's right there and

3661
02:53:13,270 --> 02:53:10,420
it's it's about a third of the way up

3662
02:53:15,910 --> 02:53:13,280
the Gulf of California and it's in

3663
02:53:18,190 --> 02:53:15,920

between these two cities and you've got

3664

02:53:23,560 --> 02:53:18,200

to go and look at it in between Loretto

3665

02:53:26,770 --> 02:53:23,570

and villa villa wise on the other side

3666

02:53:29,051 --> 02:53:26,780

and just go and look it's the craziest

3667

02:53:33,190 --> 02:53:29,061

thing you've ever seen and for somebody

3668

02:53:35,890 --> 02:53:33,200

not to want to investigate this or

3669

02:53:39,250 --> 02:53:35,900

wonder what this is if that isn't an

3670

02:53:41,801 --> 02:53:39,260

ancient airport and city that is sunken

3671

02:53:43,450 --> 02:53:41,811

under the water I don't know what is but

3672

02:53:45,280 --> 02:53:43,460

that is clear evidence of something

3673

02:53:48,490 --> 02:53:45,290

right there and I think everybody should

3674

02:53:50,381 --> 02:53:48,500

go and look at it I just got back to my

3675

02:53:52,270 --> 02:53:50,391

computer because I went outside so I

3676
02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:52,280
wouldn't get the interference what were

3677
02:53:56,500 --> 02:53:54,800
the town's it like on land currently

3678
02:53:59,940 --> 02:53:56,510
that you told me to look at oh you got

3679
02:54:03,341 --> 02:53:59,950
to just go to the Gulf of California

3680
02:54:05,051 --> 02:54:03,351
Baja California and and Sinaloa and

3681
02:54:07,150 --> 02:54:05,061
right there there's the Gulf of

3682
02:54:10,720 --> 02:54:07,160
California and about a third of the way

3683
02:54:13,660 --> 02:54:10,730
up about a hundred miles north of the

3684
02:54:18,610 --> 02:54:13,670
tip you know Cabo San Lucas you just go

3685
02:54:22,301 --> 02:54:18,620
up and roll in on a google satellite and

3686
02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:22,311
it's right there it's absolutely right

3687
02:54:28,360 --> 02:54:26,240
there it's it's crazy I don't even know

3688
02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:28,370

what to make of it you know I'll take a

3689

02:54:33,580 --> 02:54:31,760

screenshot of this right here and I'll

3690

02:54:36,990 --> 02:54:33,590

post it up on Twitter and then you can

3691

02:54:39,670 --> 02:54:37,000

go and look at it after the show okay I

3692

02:54:40,990 --> 02:54:39,680

I greatly appreciate you for your time

3693

02:54:41,710 --> 02:54:41,000

and attention sir I hope you have a

3694

02:54:43,150 --> 02:54:41,720

wonderful evening

3695

02:54:46,960 --> 02:54:43,160

yeah thank you so much what was your

3696

02:54:48,889 --> 02:54:46,970

name again my name is Daniel and all I

3697

02:54:50,540 --> 02:54:48,899

believe I tweeted at you so that

3698

02:54:52,519 --> 02:54:50,550

my middle and last name heart revealed

3699

02:54:56,689 --> 02:54:52,529

okay yeah you don't have to do it here

3700

02:55:00,109 --> 02:54:56,699

but yeah just go look at the the the

3701

02:55:02,540 --> 02:55:00,119

Gulf of California manatee it is crazy

3702

02:55:04,370 --> 02:55:02,550

it's about a third of the way up and the

3703

02:55:07,010 --> 02:55:04,380

object that I'm talking about here I'm

3704

02:55:11,059 --> 02:55:07,020

looking at the scale it's 50 miles long

3705

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:11,069

and 20 miles wide it's rectangular and

3706

02:55:16,099 --> 02:55:13,439

just go look for an airport that's

3707

02:55:18,229 --> 02:55:16,109

exactly what it looks like and I will uh

3708

02:55:20,239 --> 02:55:18,239

I'll post screenshots of it right now

3709

02:55:22,250 --> 02:55:20,249

thank you so much all right

3710

02:55:25,760 --> 02:55:22,260

you're very welcome good night have a

3711

02:55:29,120 --> 02:55:25,770

great night and with that I've got to

3712

02:55:31,819 --> 02:55:29,130

wrap this show I'm gonna do this now let

3713

02:55:33,710 --> 02:55:31,829

me I'm gonna grab a screenshot of this

3714

02:55:36,739 --> 02:55:33,720

and I'm gonna post this up on Twitter so

3715

02:55:39,469 --> 02:55:36,749

I don't forget and I'm gonna do this now

3716

02:55:43,069 --> 02:55:39,479

I don't know what it is I I I truly

3717

02:55:44,659 --> 02:55:43,079

don't but this looks like and I'm gonna

3718

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:44,669

do this scale here I'm gonna make sure I

3719

02:55:49,819 --> 02:55:47,520

get everything in for the love of me

3720

02:55:50,929 --> 02:55:49,829

this looks like an airport in the Gulf

3721

02:55:52,670 --> 02:55:50,939

of California

3722

02:55:55,309 --> 02:55:52,680

that's that's that's what it looks like

3723

02:55:57,739 --> 02:55:55,319

and so I'm gonna call this Gulf and

3724

02:56:00,800 --> 02:55:57,749

watch this I've got 30 seconds to get

3725

02:56:03,229 --> 02:56:00,810

this done and I'm gonna post this up in

3726

02:56:04,939 --> 02:56:03,239

Twitter you tell me I'm gonna hang out

3727

02:56:08,000 --> 02:56:04,949

here in the bunker for a few minutes

3728

02:56:08,719 --> 02:56:08,010

after the show and you tell me what I'm

3729

02:56:10,909 --> 02:56:08,729

looking at

3730

02:56:12,130 --> 02:56:10,919

that's all that's it that's it here we

3731

02:56:20,540 --> 02:56:12,140

go

3732

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:20,550

airport in the Gulf of California and

3733

02:56:25,760 --> 02:56:22,800

you tell me I don't know I really

3734

02:56:28,929 --> 02:56:25,770

everybody I don't know and and I was

3735

02:56:33,370 --> 02:56:28,939

goofing around and and found this and

3736

02:56:36,229 --> 02:56:33,380

and zoomed in and I spent about a week

3737

02:56:38,149 --> 02:56:36,239

trying to investigate this and figure

3738

02:56:41,359 --> 02:56:38,159

out what I was actually looking at here

3739

02:56:45,349 --> 02:56:41,369

and it looks like I don't know I don't

3740

02:56:48,529 --> 02:56:45,359

know I spent so much time looking at

3741

02:56:51,139 --> 02:56:48,539

images under the water obviously this

3742

02:56:55,130 --> 02:56:51,149

goes back to the Malibu base and when I

3743

02:56:57,469 --> 02:56:55,140

found this I I was going up and down the

3744

02:56:59,630 --> 02:56:57,479

coast I was trying to look at and trying

3745

02:57:01,550 --> 02:56:59,640

to find duplicates of the Malibu

3746

02:57:04,160 --> 02:57:01,560

underwater base and then I

3747

02:57:06,500 --> 02:57:04,170

this I don't know what to make of it you

3748

02:57:08,240 --> 02:57:06,510

tell me what do you think it is I've

3749

02:57:10,160 --> 02:57:08,250

told everybody where it is you can look

3750

02:57:11,960 --> 02:57:10,170

at the cities here there it is it's

3751
02:57:14,479 --> 02:57:11,970
clear there's the Gulf of California

3752
02:57:21,109 --> 02:57:14,489
it's right above Cabo San Lucas it's in

3753
02:57:23,630 --> 02:57:21,119
between Baja California and Mexico and

3754
02:57:25,729 --> 02:57:23,640
there's the cities there's the location

3755
02:57:28,580 --> 02:57:25,739
and you can see the sides it's about 50

3756
02:57:31,700 --> 02:57:28,590
miles by 20 miles and that to me looks

3757
02:57:33,590 --> 02:57:31,710
like an ancient airport of some kind and

3758
02:57:36,530 --> 02:57:33,600
looks like everybody's got it up there

3759
02:57:38,750 --> 02:57:36,540
and you tell me yeah that is odd isn't

3760
02:57:42,050 --> 02:57:38,760
it I'm looking at everybody's reactions

3761
02:57:44,960 --> 02:57:42,060
you tell me I have no clue but that is

3762
02:57:46,969 --> 02:57:44,970
interesting right there so there you go

3763
02:57:49,280 --> 02:57:46,979

I'll put all of you of phaidor knots on

3764

02:57:53,000 --> 02:57:49,290

this you guys go check it out

3765

02:57:56,990 --> 02:57:53,010

blow it up get your screenshots look at

3766

02:57:58,490 --> 02:57:57,000

it in satellite Pro 2 as well and with

3767

02:58:00,019 --> 02:57:58,500

that I'm gonna get out of here I've got

3768

02:58:01,099 --> 02:58:00,029

a great weekend lined up over on

3769

02:58:05,269 --> 02:58:01,109

coast-to-coast

3770

02:58:07,490 --> 02:58:05,279

am and I'll see they're both Saturday

3771

02:58:11,210 --> 02:58:07,500

and a Sunday night Oh somebody posted

3772

02:58:14,210 --> 02:58:11,220

Dani and Brinkley Sunday night is

3773

02:58:17,450 --> 02:58:14,220

Veterans Day and Daniel just like last

3774

02:58:21,620 --> 02:58:17,460

year with me over on coasts he's there

3775

02:58:24,380 --> 02:58:21,630

every single year send our prayers he is

3776

02:58:27,760 --> 02:58:24,390

gonna spend a few minutes with me over I

3777

02:58:30,769 --> 02:58:27,770

coast and then we will I'll let Daniel

3778

02:58:32,240 --> 02:58:30,779

tell you his story about what's going on

3779

02:58:34,160 --> 02:58:32,250

and that'll be Sunday night over on

3780

02:58:36,439 --> 02:58:34,170

coast to coast there you go I am your

3781

02:58:39,170 --> 02:58:36,449

host Jimmy Church and that will wrap

3782

02:58:41,520 --> 02:58:39,180

another episode here on day two black

3783

02:58:43,440 --> 02:58:41,530

Boehner night with all of you

3784

02:58:45,570 --> 02:58:43,450

truly my favorite night of the week cave

3785

02:58:47,970 --> 02:58:45,580

Dayton blacks executive producers ritika

3786

02:58:50,490 --> 02:58:47,980

Maria Schultz produced by Hill J Palmer

3787

02:58:53,370 --> 02:58:50,500

de Dennison Bob announcers our Steve

3788

02:58:56,240 --> 02:58:53,380

harder Jean Patou will mark de Cobo what

3789

02:58:59,631 --> 02:58:56,250

bastard rude the geek music doug aldrich

3790

02:59:01,890 --> 02:58:59,641

intro space boys space boy music.com

3791

02:59:06,120 --> 02:59:01,900

theta black is produced by kjsurya

3792

02:59:09,030 --> 02:59:06,130

productions indication as kg ra the

3793

02:59:12,001 --> 02:59:09,040

planet thank you - Teresa lan eros

3794

02:59:14,341 --> 02:59:12,011

tonight coming in that was a pretty good

3795

02:59:16,290 --> 02:59:14,351

premiere wasn't it and everybody that

3796

02:59:18,660 --> 02:59:16,300

tweeted it called in tonight thank you

3797

02:59:20,490 --> 02:59:18,670

so much Spock cast on the copyright a

3798

02:59:22,080 --> 02:59:20,500

2018 by fade to black in the game

3799

02:59:24,120 --> 02:59:22,090

changer Network the cannot be

3800

02:59:25,290 --> 02:59:24,130

rebroadcast download a copy der used

3801

02:59:27,301 --> 02:59:25,300

anywhere in the known universe

3802

02:59:29,370 --> 02:59:27,311

without written permission from fade to

3803

02:59:31,230 --> 02:59:29,380

black for the game changer Network our

3804

02:59:33,040 --> 02:59:31,240

meals Jimmy Church I'm gonna hang out on

3805

02:59:34,190 --> 02:59:33,050

Twitter for a few more minutes until

3806

02:59:37,381 --> 02:59:34,200

[Music]

3807

02:59:42,190 --> 02:59:37,391

Saturday night on coast everybody be